

A Guide to the Records of the Virginia Penitentiary, 1796-1991 (bulk 1906-1970)

Records of the Virginia Penitentiary, 1796-1991 (bulk 1906-1970)
1796-1991 (bulk 1906-1970)

A Collection in the Library of Virginia 41558
Library of Virginia
2011

Author: Roger E. Christman

History

Processed by: Roger E. Christman

Title Statement

A Guide to the Records of the Virginia Penitentiary, 1796-1991 (bulk 1906-1970)

Subtitle: Virginia Penitentiary Records, 1796-1991 (bulk 1906-1970)

Collection: 41558

Author: Roger E. Christman

Publication Statement

Date: © 2011 By The Library of Virginia. All Rights Reserved.

Publisher: Library of Virginia

[Conditions of Use](#)

Profile Description

Creation: Machine-readable finding aid derived from MS Word, created by Roger E. Christman, 17 June 2011

Language Usage: Description is in English

Revision Description

2013-11-21 Converted to schema conforming EAD by dtd2schema.vh.xsl.

Descriptive Summary

Accession Number

41558

Language

English

Creator

Virginia Penitentiary

Extent

210.56 cubic feet (696 boxes and 1 map case drawer) and 290 volumes

Repository

The Library of Virginia

Administrative Information

Access Restrictions

As of September 11, 2019, medical records will be open 125 years after the date of creation or after date closed, whichever is later. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) requires that individually identifiable health information of a decedent be protected for 50 years following the date of death of the individual (45 CFR 164.502(f)).

Protected health information (PHI) as defined under the Privacy Regulations issued under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) includes, but is not limited to, personally identifiable information such as names, addresses, and social security numbers. Restricted material may include, but is not limited to: patient lists, patient admission registers, treatment registers and medical record files. Please contact Archives Research Services for further information.

The Virginia Public Records Act (Code of Virginia, 42.1-78) includes a provision for closing all privacy protected information for 75 years from the date of creation. In accordance with this legislation, the Library of Virginia can and will restrict, in whole or in part, access to any privacy protected or any other confidential information contained in these records. Privacy protected records may include but are not limited to: inmate punishment records, records with social security numbers, and privileged documents (attorney-client).

Use Restrictions

There are no restrictions.

Acquisition Information

The Records of the Virginia Penitentiary came to the Library of Virginia in over 40 separate accessions. In July 2004, the Penitentiary records were combined into one accession (41558).

Accession 22801, Account Books, Criminal Charges, 1886-1903. Transfer information unavailable, accessioned 1948.

Accession 26162, Virginia Penitentiary, Board of Directors, Minutes, 1881-1942. Transferred from the Virginia Dept. of Welfare, 25 August 1964; accessioned 25 August 1964.

Accession 27951, Records, State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1, Staunton, 1914-1937. Transferred by Henry H. Budd, Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce, Division of Administration, Richmond, Va., 9 March 1973; accessioned 14 March 1973

Accession 27979, Rules and Regulations, 1802. Gift of Carroll Hart, Dept. of Archives and History, Atlanta, Georgia, 8 May 1973; accessioned 8 May 1973.

Accession 29347, Registers, Register Indexes, and Medical Registers, 16 volumes. Transferred from the Dept. of Corrections, 26 January 1977; accessioned 26 January 1977.

Accession 29399, Medical Registers, 1902-1965, 26 volumes. Transferred from the Virginia State Penitentiary, 26 April 1977; accessioned 25 February 1979.

Accession 30468, Death Register, 1926-1951, 1 volume. Transferred from the Virginia State Penitentiary, 30 June 1979; accessioned 30 June 1979.

Accession 30767, Fiscal Records, 1921-1970, 21 volumes. Transferred from the Dept. of Corrections, 14 February 1980; accessioned 21 May 1980.

Accession 30769, Inmate Index Cards, 1914, 1919, 1921-1949, 2 cubic feet. Transferred from the Dept. of Corrections, 21 February 1980; accessioned 21 May 1980.

Accession 30770, Register of Convicts, 1876-1884, 1 volume. Received from Greer Fullerton, Sr., Museum Coordinator. Academy for Staff Development, PO Box 2215, Waynesboro, Va, 10 September 1979.

Accession 31429, General Correspondence, 1890-1921. Gift of Paul W. Keve, School of Community Service, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia, 8 June 1982; accessioned 21 June 1982.

Accession 31430, Penitentiary Registers and Ledgers, 1895-1972, 23 volumes. Gift of Paul W. Keve, School of Community Service, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia, 8 June 1982; accessioned 21 June 1982.

Accession 31435, Letter, 1910. Gift of Paul W. Keve, School of Community Service, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia, 8 June 1982; accessioned 24 June 1982.

Accession 31520, State Farm Records, 1956-1974, 13 items. Gift of Paul W. Keve, School of Community Service, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia, 5 October 1982; accessioned 5 October 1982.

Accession 31816, Inmate Photographs and Negatives, 1914, 1934-1961. Transferred by Fleur L. Dorschel, File Maintenance and Storage, Dept. of Corrections, 24 June 1983; accessioned 30 June 1983.

Accession 31910, General Ledger and Journal Entries, 1974-1979. Transferred by Glenda J. Adams,

Accounting Department, Virginia State Penitentiary, 14 October 1983; accessioned 26 October 1983.

Accession 33674, General Records, 1912-1963, 12 items. No acquisition information available; accessioned 1989.

Accession 35176, Ledgers and Registers, 43 volumes. Transferred by Julian V. Pugh, Central Criminal Records, Dept. of Corrections, 8 June 1981; accessioned 17 November 1997.

Accession 35177, Registers, 1902-1971, 4 volumes. No acquisition information available; accessioned 18 November 1997.

Accession 35178, Registers, 1865-1908, 1951-1956, 9 volumes. No acquisition information available; accessioned November 1997.

Accession 35179, Virginia Penitentiary, Board of Directors, Minutes, 1874-1877, 1 volume. No acquisition information available; accessioned 20 November 1997.

Accession 35180, Daybook, 1817-1818. Acquired prior to 1905. No acquisition information available; accessioned 21 November 1997.

Accession 35182, Virginia Penitentiary. Board of Inspectors, Proceedings, 1800-1803. Acquired prior to 1905. No acquisition information available; accessioned 24 November 1997.

Accession 35183, Transportation Checklist, 1879-1881, 1 volume. Acquired prior to 1905. No acquisition information available; accessioned 25 November 1997.

Accession 35184, Virginia Penitentiary. Board of Visitors, 1807-1816. Acquired prior to 1905. No acquisition information available; accessioned 25 November 1997.

Accession 37333, Papers, 1823-1841. No acquisition information available; accessioned 23 May 2000.

Accession 37432, Superintendent's Records, 1893-1966, 40.2 cu. ft. and 1 volume. Transferred by J.P. Mitchell, Warden, State Penitentiary, Richmond, Virginia, 28 August 1979; accessioned 30 June 2000.

Accession 37440, Records, 1972-1980, 12 volumes. Transferred by Paul Keve, Virginia Commonwealth University, 30 June 1982; accessioned 11 July 2000.

Accession 37475, Accounts with A. and S. H. Smith, Agents at Staunton, 1811-1814. No acquisition information available; accessioned 21 July 2000.

Accession 37489, Papers concerning Board of Visitors, prisoners, prison conditions and investigations, and penitentiary finances, 1798-1824. Acquired prior to 1905. No acquisition information available; accessioned 25 July 2000.

Accession 37539, Penitentiary construction papers, 1797-1799. No acquisition information available; accessioned 9 August 2000.

Accession 37567, Miscellaneous records, 1812-1863. No acquisition information available; accessioned 16 August 2000.

Accession 37603, Inmate Negatives, 1934-1938, 2.88 cu. ft.. No acquisition information available; accessioned 21 August 2000.

Accession 37685, Daybook, 1933-1940, 1 volume. No acquisition information available; accessioned 21 September 2000.

Accession 37686, Letter book, 1895-1903, 1 volume. No acquisition information available; accessioned 22 September 2000.

Accession 37688, Monthly Reports, 1892-1912, 1 volume. No acquisition information available; accessioned 27 September 2000.

Accession 37718, Accounts and invoices of goods manufactured at the penitentiary, 1864-1865. No acquisition information available; accessioned 25 October 2000.

Accession 37722, Indexes, 2 volumes. No acquisition information available; accessioned 26 October 2000.

Accession 37723, Index, 1 volume. No acquisition information available; accessioned 26 October 2000.

Accession 37725, Indexes to Prisoner Registers, 3 volumes. No acquisition information available; accessioned 26 October 2000.

Accession 38067, General Records, 1865-1950, 41 cu. ft. No acquisition information available; accessioned 8 June 1982.

Accession 38101, Appointments of Keeper, 1796-1819. No acquisition information available; accessioned 17 May 2001.

Accession 38103, Execution Files, 1908-1970, 5.63 cu. ft. No acquisition information available; accessioned 17 May 2001.

Accession 38104, Reports, 1903-1984, 1.45 cu. ft. No acquisition information available; accessioned 17 May

2001.

Accession 38106, Financial Records, 1880-1980, 14 cu. ft. and 29 volumes. No acquisition information available; accessioned 17 May 2001.

Accession 38107, Records, 1906-1937, 16.5 cu. ft. No acquisition information available; accessioned 17 May 2001.

Accession 38108, Glass Plate Negatives of Convicts, 1906-1914, 19 cu. ft. No acquisition information available; accessioned 17 May 2001.

Accession 38109, Superintendent's Correspondence, undated, 0.375 cu. ft. No acquisition information available; accessioned 17 May 2001.

Accession 38110, Inmate Photographs, 1965-1966, 1 volume. No acquisition information available; accessioned 17 May 2001.

Accession 38214, Treatment Register, 1910-1920, 1 volume. No acquisition information available; accessioned 12 July 2001.

Accession 38651, Records, 1873-1990, 10 cu. ft. and 7 volumes. Transferred by Paul Henick, Dept. of Corrections, Richmond, Va., 30 November 2001; accessioned 30 November 2001.

Accession 40350, Index Cards, 1917-1965, 2.04 cu. ft. No acquisition information available; accessioned 18 February 2003.

Accession 41991, Prisoner photographs, negatives and interpositives, 1938-1961. Records duplicated from originals held by Library of Virginia by Northeast Document Conservation Center, 2005-2007.

Accession 53859, Execution Register, 1909-1951. Transferred by the Virginia Dept. of Corrections, Richmond, Va.; accessioned 13 April 2023.

Accession 42742, Raymond Muncy records, 1987-1991. Gift of R.M. Oliver, Richmond, Va., 14 July 2006; accessioned 14 July 2006. These records are no longer at the Library of Virginia. These were returned to the Virginia Department of Corrections on 26 January 2023. On 16 June 2023, the Department of Corrections returned four boxes (481-484) of this accession to the Library of Virginia. The execution files (boxes 479 and 480) remain in the custody of the Dept. of Corrections.

Processing Information

The Virginia Penitentiary collection came to the Library of Virginia in multiple accessions over several decades. In many cases, the original order of the material had been disturbed or was unidentifiable. In other instances, the provenance was unclear and an educated guess was made as to which person or office created the records. Care was taken to maintain the original order when possible, but for the most part, the arrangement of this collection is artificial. The series names and groupings were devised by the processing archivist in an attempt to create logical divisions within this large collection. Cross-references can be found in many series descriptions that will point the researcher to similar material in other series.

Additionally, separate box and volume numbering systems were imposed by the processing archivist for finding aid and stack location identification purposes. The box and volume numbers should be used when requesting material, but are not always in strict numerical order.

Preferred Citation

Records of the Virginia Penitentiary, [specific series], [dates]. Accession 41558. State Records Collection, The Library of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia.

Alternative Form Available

Prisoner Registers and Indexes, 1865-1980, also available on microfilm - Miscellaneous Reels 5989-6004

Historical Information

In December 1796 the Virginia General Assembly passed legislation authorizing the construction of a penitentiary and providing details on its design and operation. Governor James Wood (1796-1799) selected Benjamin Henry Latrobe as architect and Thomas Callis as superintendent of the project. A twelve acre plot of land on the James River just outside of Richmond was purchased and construction began in 1797.

The Virginia Penitentiary opened in 1800. Latrobe's design, while architecturally impressive, was functionally flawed. The cells were large enough to hold several prisoners. However, the cell doors had no windows making it impossible to supervise the prisoners. In addition, the cells had no heat, poor ventilation and no plumbing. Prisoners also had to eat in these conditions since the penitentiary did not have a dining room. The penitentiary's day-to-day operation was overseen by a Keeper (or Superintendent), appointed by the

Governor for a one year term, and deputies appointed by the Keeper. A board of twelve inspectors, appointed by the Hustings Court of the City of Richmond, oversaw penitentiary operations. In 1819 the General Assembly abolished the Board of Inspectors and created a five person Board of Directors (later reduced to three members) who were appointed by the governor; the Keeper was still appointed by the governor. An 1852 act gave the General Assembly the power to elect a superintendent for a two year term. The 1902 Constitution expanded the Board of Directors to five members and empowered the Board, not the General Assembly, to select the Superintendent for a four year term.. In 1942 the Virginia General Assembly created the Virginia Department of Corrections, consolidating the administration and regulation of all penal and correctional intuitions under one agency lead by the Commissioner of Corrections. This new department was overseen by a five member Board of Corrections. Corrections departments were merged into the Department of Welfare and Institutions by a government reorganization act passed by the General Assembly in 1948. In 1974 the Department of Welfare and Institutions was abolished and a new Department of Corrections was created.

Two of the most influential superintendents were Evan F. Morgan (1906-1909) and Rice M. Youell (1922-1942). In 1906 Morgan established the State Convict Road Force to assist the new State Highway Commission build roads in Virginia. Beginning in 1908, all executions were centralized at the Virginia Penitentiary. Morgan oversaw the installation of the electric chair and established procedures for executions. Youell was the longest serving of any superintendent at the Virginia Penitentiary. He served as superintendent from 1922 to 1942. During this tenure he greatly expanded educational and vocational opportunities for inmates. He successfully transitioned the Penitentiary's industries to meet the requirements of the federal Hawes-Cooper Convict Labor Act of 1929. This legislation prohibited the interstate sale of prison goods and went into effect in 1934. The General Assembly passed legislation in 1934 which established the state-use principle regarding prison products created by convict labor. The law specified that prison industries should only produce items needed by state agencies or political subdivisions. Youell was selected as the first Commissioner of Corrections in 1942. In 1948 he was named director of the reorganized corrections division, a position he held until his retirement in 1960. Major Youell was elected president of the American Prison Association in 1937 and president of the Southern States Prison Association in 1955.

Latrobe's original structure was torn down in 1928. The Virginia Penitentiary closed in December 1990 and was torn down in 1992.

Scope and Content

The Virginia Penitentiary collection contains a wide variety of bound volumes and paper records spanning nearly 200 years (1796-1991; bulk 1906-1970). Included are administrative records such as annual reports, correspondence, office and subject files, minute books, photographs, blueprints, as well as specific records related to the State Convict Road Force and State Convict Lime Grinding Board. Also included are financial records such as account books, cash books, ledgers, payrolls, and receipt books. The prisoner related records include: prisoner registers, photographs and negatives, medical records, commitment orders, punishment records, escape reports, index cards and execution files. The records of the Virginia Penitentiary document the institutions' operational history, prisoners and the evolution of corrections in Virginia.

Arrangement

This collection is arranged into the following series:

- **Series I. Penitentiary Papers, 1796-1865**
 - Subseries A. Penitentiary Construction Papers, 1797-1799
 - Subseries B. Letters of Application and Recommendation for Positions of Penitentiary Keeper, Agent and Physician, 1796-1797, 1812-1916 and 1819
 - Subseries C. Board of Inspectors and Visitors, 1800-1820
 - Subseries D. Prisoners, 1798-1820
 - Subseries E. Prison Conditions and Investigations, 1800-1824
 - Subseries F. Penitentiary Financial Records, 1800-1865
- **Series II. Prisoner Records, 1865-1990**
 - Subseries A. Registers, 1865-1990
 - Subseries B. Photographs and Negatives, 1906-1961, 1965-1966
 - Subseries C. Penitentiary Commitment Orders, 1865-1896
 - Subseries D. Inmate Index Cards for Felons, 1914, 1919, 1921-1949
 - Subseries E. Execution Files, 1908-1970
- **Series III. Board of Directors (State Prison Board), 1874-1877, 1881-1942**
 - Subseries A. Minutes, 1874-1877, 1881-1942
 - Subseries B. Correspondence and Reports, 1902-1939

- Subseries C. Annual Reports, 1877-1942
- **Series IV. Office of the Superintendent, 1869-1991 (bulk 1908-1970)**
 - Subseries A. Letter Books, ca. 1871-1906
 - Subseries B. General Correspondence, 1892-1991 (bulk 1908-1970)
 - Subseries C. State Convict Road Force, 1906-1940
 - Subseries D. Correspondence, Office of the Governor, 1915-1916, 1921-1940
 - Subseries E. Reports and Publications, 1921-1982 (bulk 1941-1982)
 - Subseries F. Guard Logs, Virginia Penitentiary, 1972-1980
 - Subseries G. Reference Books, 1869-1931
 - Subseries H. Photographs, 1976-1989 (bulk 1976-1979)
- **Series V. State Convict Road Force, 1904-1965 (bulk 1906-1949)**
 - Subseries A. Prisoner Records, 1904-1965 (bulk 1910-1949)
 - Subseries B. Diaries, 1936-1938
 - Subseries C. Correspondence, 1910, 1912, 1919-1930, 1933-1941
 - Subseries D. Financial Records, 1906-1937
- **Series VI. State Convict Lime Grinding Board, 1914-1934, 1937 (bulk 1914-1922)**
 - Subseries A. Minutes, 1914-1921, 1923
 - Subseries B. Correspondence, 1914-1925
 - Subseries C. Financial Records, 1914-1924
 - Subseries D. Records from the Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce, 1914-1934, 1937
- **Series VII. Financial Records, 1879-1881, 1884-1980 (bulk 1895-1933)**
- **Series VIII. Blueprints and Drawings, 1940-1984**

Contents List

Series I. Penitentiary Papers, 1796-1865.

Boxes 1-8. (box)

Oversize Box 1. (box)

Extent

Extent: 3.95 cubic feet of records.

Scope and Content

The Penitentiary Papers series is housed in nine (9) boxes with oversized material separated out and is arranged into seven (7) subseries. Subseries have been designated for: A. Penitentiary Construction Papers; B. Letters of Application and Recommendation for Position of Penitentiary Keeper, Agent and Physician; C. Board of Inspectors and Visitors; D. Prisoners; E. Prison Conditions and Investigations; and F. Penitentiary Financial Records. This series consists of accounts, affidavits, contracts, deeds, letters (correspondence), minutes, muster rolls, petitions, plats, proceedings, reports and vouchers. This is an artificial series consisting of extant pre-1865 Penitentiary related records. During the evacuation of Richmond in April 1865, Penitentiary Superintendent Colin Bass carried off most of the penitentiary records and very few pre-1865 penitentiary records survive. Many of the records in this series were removed at some point from other collections such as the Office of the Governor and Auditor of Public Accounts. Additional records from the antebellum era related to the penitentiary may be found in the records of the Auditor of Public Accounts, General Assembly (especially Legislative Petitions and Executive Communications) and Office of the Governor. Published annual reports of the Directors of the Penitentiary as well as legislative reports on the Penitentiary from the antebellum period can be found in the Journal of the House of Delegates [J87 v6].

Series I. Subseries A. Penitentiary Construction Papers, 1797-1799.

Box 1 and Oversize Box 1.

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 11 folders and contains correspondence and records related to the construction of the Virginia Penitentiary. **Benjamin Henry Latrobe** was named architect and **Thomas Callis** as superintendent of the project. Included is a survey of 12 acres in Henrico County and Richmond City for a penitentiary site (30 March 1797) and a petition of eight Richmond inhabitants against the

proposed location of the penitentiary (1797). Thomas Callis also writes to Governor James Wood accepting appointment as superintendent of the project (16 April 1797). Callis enters into a contract with Martin Mims to supply 600,000 bricks for the penitentiary (21 July 1797). Benjamin Latrobe's correspondence with Governor Wood and the Council of State include offering his services for the penitentiary (25 January 1797) and acknowledgment of receipt of payment for his services (12 May 1797, 20 July 1797). Latrobe periodically reports on topics including general progress report (6 July 1797), water supply and well shaft (13 July 1797, 19 October 1797 and 26 October 1797), brick work (15 July 1797, 19 July 1797 and 22 August 1797), state of the walls, arches, brick work and delivery of materials (17 August 1797) and an estimate for the tunnel to carry water to the penitentiary and the number of bricks needed to complete the building (29 September 1797). Latrobe also asks the Governor for permission to temporarily retain the book of drawings for the penitentiary in order to copy them (5 October 1797). Additional Latrobe and Callis correspondence highlight their dispute over John Shortis' bill for work on the penitentiary and their supervisory responsibilities. Latrobe provides his account of the Shortis' conflict in letters to the Council of State (31 August 1797) and John Courtney (9 September 1797). Latrobe also writes Callis and informs him of his plans to inform the Council of Callis' incapacity as Superintendent (26 August 1797) and Callis' reply (27 August 1797).

Deed, Charles Boush and wife to Governor James Wood on behalf of the Commonwealth of Virginia, recorded 18 July 1797 (tract of land in Norfolk County, 10 acres, for Quarantine Hospital)

Box 1

Folder 1

Survey of 12 acres in Henrico County and Richmond City for Penitentiary site; land purchased from Thomas Rutherford, 30 March 1797.

Box 1

Folder 2

Petition by eight Richmond inhabitants against the proposed location of the Penitentiary, 1797.

Box 1

Folder 3

Letter, Thomas Eddy of New York to [Governor James Wood] regarding the penitentiary (see Oversize Box 1, Folder 1a), 23 April 1797.

Box 1

Folder 4

Letter, Thomas Eddy of New York to [Governor James Wood] regarding the penitentiary, 23 April 1797.

Oversize Box 1 (box)

Folder 1a

Letter, Thomas Callis to Governor James Wood, accepting appointment as Superintendent of the building of the penitentiary house, 16 April 1797.

Box 1

Folder 5

Contract, Thomas Callis, state appointed "contractor", with Martin Mimms, the latter to lay 600,000 bricks in the gateway, foundations, and cellar stories of the penitentiary, 21 July 1797.

Box 1

Folder 6

Letters written by Benjamin Henry Latrobe, architect of the penitentiary, regarding construction of same, 1797.

Box 1

Folder 7

Letters written by Benjamin Henry Latrobe, John Shortis, carpenter, and Thomas Callis, regarding the bill presented by Shortis for work done on the penitentiary building, 1797.

Box 1

Folder 8

Correspondence regarding the cost and purchasing of materials for the penitentiary, 1797.

Box 1

Folder 9

Proposals and bids for construction work on the penitentiary building, 1797-1799.

Box 1

Folder 10

Account of work done on the penitentiary building, 1797-1798.

Box 1

Folder 11

Series I. Subseries B. Letters of Application and Recommendation for Positions of Penitentiary Keeper, Agent and Physician, 1796-1797, 1812-1816 and 1819.

Boxes 1-2. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 23 folders and contains correspondence related to the appointment of Penitentiary Keeper, Agent and Physician. During the antebellum years, the penitentiary keeper (later superintendent) was elected annually by the General Assembly. Abraham Douglass, who had served since 1807, left the position in 1812 and William Campbell replaced him. Campbell served until 1816 and was replaced by Samuel P. Parsons, a member of the Board of Inspectors. Records in this subseries include letters of application for the positions of Keeper, Agent and Physician, and letters and petitions of support for individual candidates sent to Governors James Barbour and Wilson Nicholas and members of the Council of State in 1812, 1813 and 1816. Applicants for Penitentiary Keeper include: Richard Armstrong, Edward Cahill, Robert Courtney, Thomas Drake, John Kelso, David Lewis, Joseph Mayo, Abijah Price, Ellis Puryear, Henry Shore, Lambert Smyth, Lewis Sowell, William D. Taylor, John Wright and George Wyatt. Applicants for Penitentiary Agent include: James A. Campbell, Samuel S. Carter, Samuel Lemaine, Thomas Staples, Philip Triplett and Stephen Woodson.

Letters of application and recommendation for position of penitentiary keeper and agent, 1796-1797 and 1812-1813.

Box 1

Folder 12

Letters of application and recommendation for position of penitentiary keeper and agent, 1816.

Box 1

Folder 13

Letters of application and recommendation of Edward Cahill for position of superintendent keeper, 1812.

Box 1

Folder 14

Letters of application and recommendation of John Kelso for position of penitentiary keeper, 1812 and 1816.

Box 1

Folder 15

Letters of application and recommendation of David Lewis for position of penitentiary keeper, 1812 and 1816.

Box 1

Folder 16

Letters of application and recommendation of Abijah Price for position of penitentiary keeper, 1812.

Box 1

Folder 17

Letters of application and recommendation of Ellis Puryear for position of penitentiary keeper, 1812.

Box 1

Folder 18

Letters of application and recommendation of Henry Shore for position of penitentiary keeper, 1812 and 1816.

Box 1

Folder 19

Letters of application and recommendation of Lambert Smyth for position of penitentiary keeper, 1812.

Box 1

Folder 20

Letters of application and recommendation of Lewis Sowell for position of penitentiary keeper, 1812.

Box 1

Folder 21

Letters of recommendation of William D. Taylor for position of penitentiary keeper, 1812.

Box 1

Folder 22

Letters of recommendation and application of Samuel S. Carter for position of penitentiary agent, 1813.

Box 1

Folder 23

Letters of recommendation and application of Richard Armstrong for position of penitentiary keeper, 1816.

Box 2

Folder 1

Letters of recommendation and application of James A. Campbell for position of penitentiary agent, 1813, 1815 and 1816.

Box 2

Folder 2

Letters of recommendation of Captain Robert Courtney for position of penitentiary keeper, 1816.

Box 2

Folder 3

Letters of recommendation and application of Thomas Drake for position of penitentiary keeper, 1816.

Box 2

Folder 4

Letters of recommendation and application of Samuel Lemaine for position of penitentiary agent, 1816.

Box 2

Folder 5

Letters of recommendation and application of Joseph Mayo for positions of penitentiary agent and keeper, 1816.

Box 2

Folder 6

Letters of recommendation and application of Thomas Staples and Stephen Woodson for position of penitentiary agent, 1816.

Box 2

Folder 7

Letters of recommendation and application of Philip Triplett for position of penitentiary agent, 1816.

Box 2

Folder 8

Letters of recommendation and application of John Wright for position of penitentiary keeper, 1816.

Box 2

Folder 9

Letters of recommendation of George Wyatt for position of penitentiary keeper, 1816.

Box 2

Folder 10

Letters of application and recommendation for position of penitentiary physician, 1819.

Box 2

Folder 11

Series I. Subseries C. Board of Inspectors and Visitors, 1800-1820.

Boxes 2-3. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 6 folders and 2 volumes and is arranged chronologically. The subseries contains letters of appointment to the Board of Inspectors (1800-1801) and Board of Visitors (1807) and rough drafts of various proceedings and reports of the Board of Visitors from 1807 to 1816. The most significant records are the proceedings of the Board of Inspectors from 25 April 1800 to 22 March 1803 that include descriptions of penitentiary conditions and the reports of the Board of Visitors from 12 November 1807 to 20 November 1816. The Board of Visitors reports volume is indexed and includes reports of visits to the penitentiary, lists of prisoners including name, crime and sentence, statements of articles manufactured at penitentiary, accounts and pardon recommendations.

Letters regarding appointments of the penitentiary inspectors and visitors, 1800-1801 and 1807.

Box 2

Folder 12

Board of Visitors, proceedings, 1807-1808.

Box 2

Folder 13

Board of Visitors, proceedings, 1809-1810.

Box 2

Folder 14

Board of Visitors, proceedings, 1814-1815.

Box 2

Folder 15

Board of Visitors, proceedings, 1816.

Box 2

Folder 16

Letters authorizing the penitentiary keeper to inspect other institutions for operational ideas, 1820.

Box 2

Folder 17

Volume - Board of Inspectors, Proceedings, 25 April 1800 to 22 March 1803.

Box 3

Volume - Board of Visitors, Reports, 12 November 1807 to 20 November 1816.

Box 3

Series I. Subseries D. Prisoners, 1798-1820.

Box 4 and Oversize Box 1.

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 5 folders and 1 oversize folder. Included are penitentiary prisoner lists for 1814, 1815 and 1820 and nd. The 1815 and 1820 lists only include the number of prisoners incarcerated by year. The 1814 and undated lists are more detailed and list the name of prisoner, place of birth, court convicted at, crime, when received and length of sentence. Other records include: petition of William Nash, a prisoner, to the Governor and Council of State, seeking a pardon (undated); papers regarding a pardon sought by Thomas Johnson (1812-1813, 1815-1816); lists of prisoners offering to enlist in the army in exchange for pardons (16, 18 September 1812); and Miscellaneous Papers: Report of escaped prisoner, James Monroe, 18 October 1798; Sentencing of five persons from Washington County to the Penitentiary for larceny, 10 October 1807; Property report for William Norton, discharged prisoner, 28 April 1809; Conduct reports for three prisoners, William Bateman (13 June 1809) and Henry and David Thacker (16 June 1809).

Penitentiary prisoner lists, 1814, 1815, 1820 and undated.

Box 4

Folder 1

Penitentiary prisoner lists, 1814, 1815 and 1820.

Oversize Box 1 (box)

Folder 1b

Petition of William Nash, prisoner, to Governor and Council of State, seeking a pardon, undated.

Box 4

Folder 2

Papers regarding a pardon sought by Thomas Johnson, prisoner, 1812-1813, 1815-1816.

Box 4

Folder 3

Lists of prisoners offering to enlist in the army in exchange for pardons, 16, 18 September 1812.

Box 4

Folder 4

Miscellaneous Papers: Report of escaped prisoner, James Monroe, 18 October 1798; Sentencing of five persons from Washington County to the Penitentiary for larceny, 10 October 1807; Property report for William Norton, discharged prisoner, 28 April 1809; Conduct reports for three prisoners, William Bateman (13 June 1809) and Henry and David Thacker (16 June 1809).

Box 4

Folder 5

Series I. Subseries E. Prison Conditions and Investigations, 1800-1824.

Box 4 and Oversize Box 1.

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 6 folders and 1 oversize item. Many of the records appear to have been removed from the Office of the Governor's records. Correspondence to Governor James Monroe from the Board of Inspectors and Martin Mims, Penitentiary Keeper relating to prison policies, conditions and construction projects include: reports regarding prison construction projects (24 October 1800, 9, 10 and 14 October 1801); prison conditions (20 June 1801, 11 August 1801 and 2 December 1801); nail manufacturing at the penitentiary (2 May 1801 and 14 November 1801) and a draft copy of the rules and regulations for the penitentiary adopted by the Board of Inspectors (5 November 1801) and Mims' comments (27 November 1801).

Correspondence regarding conditions at the penitentiary include: a report of Thomas Clark to Governor William H. Cabell, dated 29 November 1806, describing his solution to the penitentiary's water supply problems; letter of Penitentiary Keeper Samuel P. Parsons to Governor Wilson Nicholas, dated 25 June 1816, containing a list of suggested alterations and improvements to penitentiary operations; copy of report of the Penitentiary Commissioners, dated 3 January 1823, describing prison conditions; and six affidavits from penitentiary staff members (Andrew Crew, turnkey and delivery clerk; Abner Griffin, keeper of the outer gate; Wm. Jarvis, first assistant keeper; Joseph Kenbrough, second assistant keeper; William Simpson, fourth assistant keeper; Daniel Tottey, third assistant keeper; and Edmund Pendleton, junior keeper of the public jail and penitentiary house) dated 9 August 1823 describing the 8 August 1823 penitentiary fire.

Other records include statements describing the quality of goods manufactured at the penitentiary (1823-1824), a report to the Governor and Council of State by a committee created by the Board of Visitors on the classification of prisoners at the penitentiary (14 May 1808), report of the House of Delegates Penitentiary Committee (9 February 1824) and an 1802 list of 20 rules and regulations governing the duties of the keeper and the condition of the convicts along with abstracts of the penal laws concerning prisoners.

Letters and papers concerning the penitentiary, relative to prison policies and construction projects, 1800-1802.

Box 4

Folder 6

Affidavits and papers regarding existing conditions at the penitentiary, 1806, 1809, 1813, 1816, 1822-1823.

Box 4

Folder 7

Letters concerning the penitentiary, dealing primarily with the operation of the prison and suggested improvements, 1818-1821.

Box 4

Folder 8

Letters and papers regarding articles manufactured at the penitentiary and the quality thereof, 1813-1815, 1823-1824.

Box 4

Folder 9

Report of a committee set up to organize a classification of the convicts, 14 May 1808.

Box 4

Folder 10

House of Delegates, Penitentiary Committee, report, 9 February 1824.

Box 4

Folder 11

Rules and Regulations (original and photostat), 1802.

Oversize Box 1 (box)

Folder 2

Series I. Subseries F. Penitentiary Financial Records, 1800-1865.

Boxes 5-8 and Oversize Box 1. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 4 boxes and 5 oversize folders. Included are statements of expenses for the roof of the Capitol, Manufactory of Arms, Penitentiary Buildings, Richmond Public Warehouse and Public Guard (all submitted 14 January 1802), financial statements (1807, 1808-1809, 1809-1810, 1810-1811, 1816, 1817-1818), letters to the Governor and Council of State regarding extra compensation received by the penitentiary keeper (1807, 1814 and 1815), proposals to furnish rations to the penitentiary (1807, 1818-1819), invoices and accounts of manufactured articles sent to Abraham and Silas H. Smith, penitentiary agents at Staunton (12 June 1811-17 August 1817), reports and statements showing the costs and articles purchased by the penitentiary agents (14 May 1812 to 30 June 1816), inventories of stock on hand at the penitentiary (30 November 1812 and 30 November 1816), claim vouchers for executive expenditures occasioned by the burning of the Penitentiary House in August 1823, payroll, general and contingent accounts, muster and receipt roll for Capt. S. Cary's Company, Virginia Militia, on duty August to October 1823, Penitentiary Day Book (28 March 1817 to 28 January 1818), hiring of convicts from Penitentiary (4 May 1858-1 July 1863), and invoices of articles manufactured and job work done at the Penitentiary (15 January 1864 to 30 March 1865).

Various expenses of the penitentiary, 1800-1803.

Box 5

Folder 1

Financial Statements of the Penitentiary, 1807-1818.

Box 5

Folder 2

Statements of accounts and inventories of the penitentiary, 1812, 1816-1821.

Box 5

Folder 3

Letters concerning articles manufactured at the penitentiary, 1807 and 1816.

Box 6

Folder 1

Comparative view of prices of penitentiary articles and similar articles at Richmond stores, undated.

Box 6

Folder 2

Letters regarding extra compensation received by the penitentiary keeper, 1807, 1814-1815.

Box 6

Folder 3

Proposals to furnish rations to the penitentiary, 1807, 1818-1819.

Box 6

Folder 4

Invoices and accounts of manufactured articles sent to Abraham and Silas H. Smith, penitentiary agents at Staunton, 1811-1814.

Box 6

Folder 5

Reports and Statements of Penitentiary from 14 May 1812 to 30 November 1812 and 1 December 1812 to 30 November 1813.

Box 6

Folder 6

Reports and Statements of Penitentiary from 1 December 1813 to 30 June 1816; Inventories of stock on hand at the Penitentiary, 30 November 1812 and 30 November 1816.

Box 6

Folder 7

Vouchers related to Penitentiary Fire (See Also Oversize Box 1, Folders 3 and 4], 1823.

Box 6

Folder 8

Payroll of Capt. Samuel Cary's Virginia Militia Company, 12 August 1823 to 20 September 1823.

Oversize Box 1 (box)

Folder 3

Payroll of Capt. Samuel Cary's Virginia Militia Company, 21 September 1823 to 20 October 1823.

Oversize Box 1 (box)

Folder 4

Muster Rolls, Receipt Rolls and Subsistence Account of Capt. Samuel Cary's Virginia Militia Company (See Also Oversize Box 1, Folders 5, 6 and 7), September-October 1823 .

Box 6

Folder 9

Muster Roll of Capt. Samuel Cary's Virginia Militia Company, 21 September 1823 to October 1823.

Oversize Box 1 (box)

Folder 5

Receipt Roll of Capt. Samuel Cary's Virginia Militia Company, 12 August 1823 to 20 September 1823.

Oversize Box 1 (box)

Folder 6

Receipt Roll of Capt. Samuel Cary's Virginia Militia Company, 21 September 1823 to 20 October 1823.

Oversize Box 1 (box)

Folder 7

Allowances to convicts discharged from penitentiary commencing June 1839 to September 1840 (volume).

Box 6

Folder 10

Letter from J.G. Watson, Penitentiary Agent, to the Speaker and House of Delegates, 10 February 1841.

Box 6

Folder 11

Accounts, undated.

Box 6

Folder 12

Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Penitentiary (re: Penitentiary Agent), 23 April 1844.

Box 6

Folder 13

Hiring of Convicts from Penitentiary, 4 May 1858-1 July 1863.

Box 6

Folder 14

Volume - Penitentiary Day Book, 28 March 1817 to 28 January 1818.

Box 7

Invoices of articles manufactured and job work done at the Penitentiary, 15-21 January 1864 (15 January 1864 to 30 March 1865).

Box 8

Folder 1

Invoices of articles manufactured and job work done at the Penitentiary, 22 January to 26 September 1864.

Box 8

Folder 2

Invoices of articles manufactured and job work done at the Penitentiary, 26 September 1864 to 15 December 1864.

Box 8

Folder 3

Invoices of articles manufactured and job work done at the Penitentiary, 16 December 1864 to 30 March 1865.

Box 8

Folder 4

Series II. Prisoner Records, 1865-1990.

Boxes 9-384, 694-696. (box)

Volumes 1-127, 270, 290. (volume)

Microfilm Misc. Reels 5989-6004.

Extent

Extent: 79.22 cubic feet of records, 129 volumes and 16 reels of microfilm.

Scope and Content

The Prisoner Records series is housed in 379 boxes and contains 129 volumes and 16 reels of microfilm. The series has been divided into five (5) subseries. Subseries have been designated for: A. Registers; B. Inmate Photographs; C. Penitentiary Commitment Orders; D. Inmate Index Cards; and E. Execution Files. Contains a variety of records pertaining to prisoners at the Virginia Penitentiary, such as prisoner registers, medical records, punishment records, prisoner photographs and negatives, commitment orders, prisoner index cards and execution files. These records provide personal information about prisoners and documentation of their incarceration. Researchers should first check this series, specifically the Prisoner Registers and Indexes, for basic information on prisoners (name, prisoner, number, age, race, crime, sentence, date of admission, date of discharge, escape, clemency, assignment outside Penitentiary). This information is crucial to access other parts of the collection. For example, the prisoner number is needed to locate records in Subseries B. Photographs and Negatives; the State Convict Road Force camp number (noted on the register) is needed to access many of the records in Series V. State Convict Road Force, especially the registers, rosters and discharge lists.

Series II. Subseries A. Registers, 1865-1990.

Boxes 9-18. (box)

Volumes 1-127.

Microfilm Misc. Reels 5989-6004.

Scope and Content

This subseries contains 127 volumes, ten (10) boxes and 16 reels of microfilm. The Register subseries is further divided into: A.I. Prisoner Registers, 1865-1980 and Index volumes, 1872-1942; A.II. Records of Convicts Received, 1880- 1904, 1912-1937; A.III. Medical Registers, 1902-1965, 1990; A.IV. Punishment Records, 1895-1946, 1953-1968; A.V. Registers and Records of Prisoners Pardoned or Paroled, Discharged, Died or Escaped, 1892-1971; A.VI. Pardon Applications, 1901, 1903, 1905-1908 and 1911; and A.VII. Parole Applications, 1913-1914. **The Medical Registers and Punishment Records contain privacy protected information. As of September 11, 2019, medical records will be open 125 years after the date of creation or after date closed, whichever is later. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) requires that individually identifiable health information of a decedent be protected for 50 years following the date of death of the individual (45 CFR 164.502(f)).**

Series II.A.I. Prisoner Registers, 1865-1980.

Volumes 1-49.

Scope and Content

There are 49 volumes of **Prisoner Registers and Indexes** from 1865 to 1980. Not all numbered registers are extant. The registers are arranged by date the prisoner was admitted to the penitentiary and by inmate number. The Prisoner Registers are divided into three groups: **A.I.1. numbered Prisoner Registers (No. 1-13, 15), A.I.2. unnumbered Prisoner Registers (5 volumes), and A.I.3. Prison Books (No. 1-10). These volumes have been microfilmed; see Misc. Reels 5989-6004.** The Prisoner Registers only include felons ("stripemen"); "jailmen" convicted of misdemeanors and sentenced to a State Convict Road Camp are not included in these records. Researchers should consult Series V. State Convict Road Force for any extant "jailmen" records.

II.A.I.1 Prisoner Registers and Indexes 1865-1942.

Volumes 1-34.

Scope and Content

Prisoner Register No. 1 includes all new prisoners admitted to the Virginia Penitentiary from 12 June 1865 to 19 January 1869. The register includes the prisoners' name, date received, where

sentenced, crime, term, country, state, county, height, age, complexion, hair and eye color and remarks (discharged, death, pardoned, etc.). In addition, the register also includes the same information on prisoners admitted prior to 12 June 1865 who were still in the penitentiary. The register includes a partial internal index beginning with M surnames. Other information in this volume includes: a printed broadside "Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Prisoners in the Penitentiary" dated 16 April 1866; "A list of convicts in the Penitentiary of Virginia not employed in any of the shops or other work made on this day 14 April 1868 to be worked on the Covington and Healey Springs Turnpike by Joseph Shultz"; lists of prisoners contracted out to work on the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, Covington and Ohio Railroad, James River and Kanawha Canal, Clover Hill mines in Chesterfield County and to cut wood on the farm of R.H. Anderson; and a list of military prisoners in Penitentiary on 22 March 1867. **[Miscellaneous Reel 5989, frame 0001-0242]**

Prisoner Register No. 2 includes all new prisoners admitted from 19 January 1869 to 24 March 1870 with a list of convicts in penitentiary brought forward from the previous register. The register contains the same information found in prisoner register one but is not indexed. Also included are lists of convicts hired out to C.R. Mason and Company for labor on the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, W.C. Johnson for work on the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, Mason and Hoge contractors for work on the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad and a list of convicts sent to Mason and Gooch. **[Misc. Reel 5989, frame 0243-0326]**

Prisoner Register No. 3 includes all new prisoners admitted from 25 March 1870 to 26 September 1872 with a list of convicts in penitentiary brought forward from previous registers. The register contains the same information found in registers one and two and has an internal index. **[Misc. Reel 5989, frame 0327-end of reel]**

Prisoner Register No. 4 is divided into two volumes. Part one includes all new prisoners from 27 September 1872 to 16 March 1876. The register includes the name of the prisoner, date received, where sentenced, crime, term, country, state, county, height, age, color, hair and eye color and marks (scars, etc.) and remarks (discharged, death, pardoned, etc.) and contains an internal index. Part two, Prisoner Register Book No. 4 contains a list of convicts in the penitentiary brought forward from previous registers (1868-1870) and a list of convicts hired out from 1871 to 1876. Convicts were hired out to the Old Dominion Granite Company, S. H. Burnham for work on the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, Mason and Hoge for work on the Valley Railroad, Mason, Gooch and Hoge contractors and Rubin Ragland contractors. **[Part one, Misc. Reel 5990, frame 0001-0102, Part two, frame 0103-0241]**

Prisoner Register No. 5 includes all new prisoners admitted from 17 March 1876 to 30 December 1884 (beginning on page 54) with a list of convicts in penitentiary brought forward from previous registers. The register includes the name of prisoner, when received, where sentenced, crime, term, nativity, state, city or county, height, age, color, hair and eye color, marks (scars, etc.), when discharged, and remarks (death, pardoned, etc.). A separate volume indexes this register (2 copies). Index contains name and page number. **[Register, Misc. Reel 5990, frame 0242-0605; Index volume(s), copy one, Misc. Reel 6002, frame 0335-0402; copy two, frame 0403-0432]**

Prisoner Register No. 6 includes prisoners admitted from 5 January 1885 to 29 September 1894. A list of life term prisoners can be found on the last page of this volume. The register includes the name of prisoner, when received, where sentenced, crime, term, nativity, state, city or county, height, age, color, hair and eye color, marks (scars, etc.), when discharged, and remarks (death, pardoned, etc.). A separate volume indexes this register (2 copies). Index contains name and page number. **[Register, Misc. Reel 5991, frame 0001-0321; Index volume(s), copy one, Misc. Reel 6002, frame 0433-0505; copy two, Miscellaneous Reel 6002, frame 0506-0572]**

Prisoner Register No. 7 includes prisoners admitted from 1 October 1894 to 27 September 1902. Beginning in ca. 1896, all prisoners were given a number; this volume contains inmate number 617 to 4508. The register includes the name of prisoner, color, date received, where sentenced, crime, term, nativity, state or providence, city or county, height, age, complexion, hair and eye color, marks, when discharged and remarks. A separate volume indexes this register (3 copies). Index contains name, race and page number. **[Register, Misc. Reel 5991, frame 0322-0713; Index volume(s), copy one, Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0001-0061; copy two, frame 0062-0107; copy three, frame 0108-0226]**

Prisoner Register No. 8 includes prisoners admitted from 28 September 1902 to 30 September 1908 (inmate number 4509 to 8140). The register includes date received, name of prisoner, race, where sentenced, crime, term, birthplace (city or county and state), height, age, complexion, hair and eye color, marks, term expired, days lost, discharged, location (penitentiary, state farm, or road camp) and remarks. A separate volume indexes this register (2 copies). Index contains name, race and page number. **[Register, Misc. Reel 5992, frame 0001-0016 and 0040-0294; Index volume(s), copy one, Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0108-0226; copy two, Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0227-0287]**

Prisoner Register No. 9 includes prisoners admitted from 1 October 1908 to 4 November 1912 (inmate number 8141 to 11082). The register includes date received, name of prisoner, race, where sentenced, crime, term, birthplace (city or county and state), age, term expired, days lost, discharged, location and remarks. A separate volume indexes this register. Index contains name, race and prisoner number. **[Register, Misc. Reel 5992, frame 0297-0546; Index volume, Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0288-0327]**

Prisoner Register No. 10 includes prisoners admitted from 4 November 1912 to 15 April 1916 (inmate number 11083 to 14033). The register includes date received, name of prisoner, race, where sentenced, crime, term, birthplace (city or county and state), age, term expired, days lost, discharged, location and remarks. A separate volume indexes this register. Index contains name, race and prisoner number. **[Register, Misc. Reel 5993, frame 0001-0257; Index volume, Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0328-0363]**

Prisoner Register No. 11 includes prisoners admitted from 15 April 1916 to 8 June 1922 (inmate number 14034 to 18162). The register includes date received, name of prisoner, race, where sentenced, crime, term, birthplace (city or county and state), age, term expired, days lost, discharged, location and remarks. A separate volume indexes this register. Index contains name, race and prisoner number. **[Register, Misc. Reel 5993, frame 0258-0637; Index volume, Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0364-0450]**

Prisoner Register No. 12 includes prisoners admitted from 8 June 1922 to 5 October 1926 (inmate number 18163 to 21585). The register includes date received, name of prisoner, race, where sentenced, crime, term, birthplace (city or county and state), age, term expires, jail time, discharged, location and remarks. Index volume is not extant. **[Register, Misc. Reel 5994, frame 0001-0394]**

Prisoner Register No. 13 includes prisoners admitted from 5 October 1926 to 25 October 1929 (inmate number 21586 to 24809). The register includes date received, name of prisoner, race, where sentenced, crime, term, birthplace (city or county and state), age, term expires, jail time, discharged, location and remarks. A separate volume indexes this register. Index contains name, race and prisoner number. **[Register, Misc. Reel 5994, frame 0395-0754; Index volume, Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0002-0057]**

Prisoner Register No. 14 covering the admission dates between 25 October 1929 and 15 December 1931 (inmate number 24810 to 27773) is not extant. However, the unnumbered Prisoner Registers in this subseries contain similar information on inmates for this time period. A separate index volume for Prisoner Register No. 14 is extant and can be used to access the unnumbered registers.. Index contains name, race and prisoner number. **[unnumbered Register, inmate number 24810-25834, Misc. Reel 5995, frame 0587-0630 and unnumbered Register, inmate number 25835-27773, Misc. Reel 5996, frame 0002-0081; Index volume, Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0058-0111]**

Prisoner Register No. 15 includes prisoners admitted from 16 December 1931 to 4 October 1933 (inmate number 27774 to 31041). The register includes date received, name of prisoner, race, where sentenced, crime, term, birthplace (city or county and state), age, term expires, jail time, discharged, location and remarks. A separate volume indexes this register. Index contains name, race and prisoner number. **[Register, Misc. 5995, frame 0002-0352; Index volume, Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0112-0165]**

Prisoner Register No. 16 covering admission dates between 4 October 1933 to 5 July 1935 (inmate number 31042 to 34190) is not extant. However, the unnumbered Prisoner Registers in this subseries contain similar information on inmates for this time period. A separate index volume for Prisoner Register No. 16 is extant and can be used to access the unnumbered registers. Index contains name, race and prisoner number. **[unnumbered Register, inmate number 31042-34190, Misc. Reel 5996, frame 0218-0352; Index volume, Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0166-0220]**

Prisoner Register No. 17 covering admission dates between 5 July 1935 and 25 March 1937 (inmate number 34191 to 37360) is not extant. However, the unnumbered Prisoner Registers in this subseries contain similar information on inmates for this time period. A separate index volume for Prisoner Register No. 17 is extant and can be used to access the unnumbered registers. Index contains name, race and prisoner number. **[unnumbered Register, inmate number 34191-37360, Misc. Reel 5996, frame 0352-0475; Index volume, Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0221-0273]**

Prisoner Register No. 18 covering admission dates between 25 March 1937 and 16 November 1938 (inmate number 37361 to 40550) is not extant. However, the unnumbered Prisoner Registers in this subseries contain similar information on inmates for this time period. A separate index volume for Prisoner Register No. 18 is extant and can be used to access the unnumbered registers. Index contains name, race and prisoner number. **[unnumbered Register, inmate number 37361-**

40550, Misc. Reel 5996, frame 0475-0571; Index volume, Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0274-0327]

Prisoner Register No. 19 covering admission dates between 16 November 1938 and 24 October 1940 (inmate number 40551 to 44038) is not extant. However, the unnumbered Prisoner Registers in this subseries contain similar information on inmates for this time period. A separate index volume for Prisoner Register No. 19 is extant and can be used to access the unnumbered registers. Index contains name, race and prisoner number. **[unnumbered Register, inmate number 40551-40653, Misc. Reel 5996, frame 0571-0573 and unnumbered Register, inmate number 40654-44038, Misc. Reel 5997, frame 0002-0092 ; Index volume, Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0328-0383]**

Prisoner Register No. 20 covering admission dates between 24 October 1940 and 15 December 1942 (inmate number 44039-47523) is not extant. However, the unnumbered Prisoner Registers in this subseries contain similar information on inmates for this time period. A separate index volume for Prisoner Register No. 20 is extant and can be used to access the unnumbered registers. Index contains name, race and prisoner number. **[unnumbered Register, inmate number 44039-47523, Misc. Reel 5997, frame 0092-0171 ; Index volume, Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0384-0437]**

Prisoner Register No. 1, 12 June 1865 to 19 January 1869 with a list of convicts admitted to Penitentiary prior to 12 June 1865 (partially indexed beginning with M surnames).

Volume 1

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5989, frame 0001-0242

Prisoner Register No. 2, 19 January 1865 to 24 March 1870 with a list of convicts in penitentiary brought forward from previous register (no index).

Volume 2

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5989, frame 0243-0326

Prisoner Register No. 3, 25 March 1870 to 26 September 1872 with a list of convicts in penitentiary brought forward from previous register (internal index).

Volume 3

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5989, frame 0327-end of reel

Prisoner Register No. 4 (part one), 27 September 1872 to 16 March 1876 (internal index).

Volume 4

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5990, frame 0001-0102

Prisoner Register Book No. 4 (part two), list of convicts in penitentiary brought forward from previous registers (1868-1870) and list of convicts hired out, 1871-1876.

Volume 5

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5990, frame 0103-0241

Prisoner Register No. 5, 17 March 1876 to 30 December 1884 with a list of convicts in penitentiary brought forward from previous registers.

Volume 6

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5990, frame 0242-0605

Prisoner Register No. 6, 5 January 1885 to 29 September 1894.

Volume 7

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5991, frame 0001-0321

Prisoner Register No. 7, 1 October 1894 to 27 September 1902 (Inmate 617 to 4508).

Volume 8

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5991, frame 0322-0713

Prisoner Register No. 8, 28 September 1902 to 30 September 1908 (Inmate 4509 to 8140).

Volume 9

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5992, frame 0001-0016, 0040-0294

Prisoner Register No. 9, 1 October 1908 to 4 November 1912 (Inmate 8141 to 11082).

Volume 10

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5992, frame 0297-0548

Prisoner Register No. 10, 4 November 1912 to 15 April 1916 (Inmate 11083 to 14033).

Volume 11

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5993, frame 0001-0257

Prisoner Register No. 11, 15 April 1916 to 8 June 1922 (Inmate 14034 to 18162).

Volume 12

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5993, frame 0258-0637

Prisoner Register No. 12, 8 June 1922 to 5 October 1926 (Inmate 18163 to 21585).

Volume 13

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5994, frame 0001-0394

Prisoner Register No. 13, 5 October 1926 to 18 October 1929 (Inmate 21586 to 24809).

Volume 14

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5994, frame 0395-0754

Prisoner Register No. 14, 19 October 1929 to 15 December 1931 (Inmate 24810 to 27773)- NOT EXTANT

Prisoner Register No. 15, 16 December 1931 to 4 October 1933 (Inmate 27774 to 31041).

Volume 15

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5995, frame 0002-0352

Prisoner Register No. 16, 4 October 1933 to 5 July 1935 (Inmate 31042 to 34190) - NOT EXTANT

Prisoner Register No. 17, 5 July 1935 and 25 March 1937 (inmate number 34191 to 37360) - NOT EXTANT

Prisoner Register No. 18, 25 March 1937 and 16 November 1938 (inmate number 37361 to 40550) - NOT EXTANT

Prisoner Register No. 19, 16 November 1938 and 24 October 1940 (inmate number 40551 to 44038) - NOT EXTANT

Prisoner Register No. 20, 24 October 1940 and 15 December 1942 (inmate number 44039-47523) - NOT EXTANT

Index to Prisoner Register No. 5.

Volume 16

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6002, frame 0335-0402

Index to Prisoner Register No. 5.

Volume 17

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6002, frame 0403-0432]

Index to Prisoner Register No. 6.

Volume 18

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6002, frame 0433-0505

Index to Prisoner Register No. 6.

Volume 19

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6002, frame 0506-0572

Index to Prisoner Register No. 7.

Volume 20

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0001-0061

Index to Prisoner Register No. 7.

Volume 21

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0062-0107

Index to Prisoner Registers No. 7 and No. 8.

Volume 22

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0108-0226

Index to Prisoner Register No. 8.

Volume 23

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0227-0287

Index to Prisoner Register No. 9.

Volume 24

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0288-0327

Index to Prisoner Register No. 10.

Volume 25

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0328-0363

Index to Prisoner Register No. 11.

Volume 26

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6003, frame 0364-0450

Index to Prisoner Register No. 12 - NOT EXTANT

Index to Prisoner Register No. 13.

Volume 27

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0002-0057

Index to Prisoner Register No. 14 - REGISTER NOT EXTANT.

Volume 28

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0058-0111

Index to Prisoner Register No. 15.

Volume 29

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0112-0165

Index to Prisoner Register No. 16 - REGISTER NOT EXTANT.

Volume 30

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0166-0220

Index to Prisoner Register No. 17 - REGISTER NOT EXTANT.

Volume 31

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0221-0273

Index to Prisoner Register No. 18 - REGISTER NOT EXTANT.

Volume 32

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0274-0327

Index to Prisoner Register No. 19 - REGISTER NOT EXTANT.

Volume 33

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0328-0383

Index to Prisoner Register No. 20 - REGISTER NOT EXTANT.

Volume 34

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6004, frame 0384-0437

II.A.I.2. Unnumbered Prisoner Registers, 1924-1945.

Volumes 35-39.

Scope and Content

There are five volumes of unnumbered Prisoner Registers for prisoners admitted between 3 January 1924 and 20 February 1945. While these volumes overlap with the numbered registers, they also fill in the gaps within the collection. Unlike the numbered registers, these do not include information on the age and birthplace of prisoner. The reason and purpose for these duplicate registers is unknown. The unnumbered volumes are not indexed. However, researchers should use the extant index volumes described in Subseries A.I.1. Prisoner Registers and Indexes to obtain the prisoner number to check these volumes.

The first unnumbered Prisoner Register includes prisoners admitted from 3 January 1924 to 7 August 1930 (inmate number 19253 to 25834). The register includes name of prisoner, sentence, date received, date discharged, crime, where sentenced, race and assignment (penitentiary, state farm, road camp, etc.). **[Misc. Reel 5995, frame 0356-0630]**

The second unnumbered Prisoner Register includes prisoners admitted from 7 August 1930 to 4 March 1935 (inmate number 25835 to 33561). The register includes name of prisoner, sentence, date received, date discharged, crime, where sentenced, race and assignment (penitentiary, state farm, road camp, etc.). **[Misc. Reel 5996, frame 0001-0322]**

The third unnumbered Prisoner Register includes prisoners admitted from 5 March 1935 to 9 December 1938 (inmate number 33562 to 40653). The register includes name of prisoner, sentence, date received, date discharged, crime, where sentenced, race and assignment (penitentiary, state farm, road camp, etc.). **[Misc. Reel 5996, frame 0323-0573]**

The fourth unnumbered Prisoner Register includes prisoners admitted from 9 December 1938 to 11 December 1942 (inmate number 40654 to 47513). The register includes name of prisoner, sentence, date received, date discharged, crime, where sentenced, race and assignment (penitentiary, state farm, road camp, etc.). **[Misc. Reel 5997, frame 0001-0169]**

The fifth unnumbered Prisoner Register includes prisoners admitted from 15 December 1942 to 20 February 1945 (inmate numbers 47514 to 50271). The register includes name of prisoner, sentence, date received, date discharged, crime, where sentenced, race and assignment (penitentiary, state farm, road camp, etc.). In addition, this register indicates if the prisoner has been evaluated by a psychiatrist, dentist and physician. This volume does not contain any medical information. **[Misc. Reel 5997, frame 0170-0234]**

Prisoner Register [no number], 3 January 1924 to 7 August 1930 (Inmate 19253 to 25834).

Volume 35

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5995, frame 0356-0630

Prisoner Register [no number], 7 August 1930 to 4 March 1935 (Inmate 25835 to 33561)

Volume 36

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5996, frame 0001-0322

Prisoner Register [no number], 5 March 1935 to 9 December 1938 (Inmate 33562 to 40653).

Volume 37

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5996, frame 0323-0573

Prisoner Register [no number], 9 December 1938 to 11 December 1942 (Inmate 40654 to 47513).

Volume 38

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5997, frame 0001-0169

Prisoner Register [no number], 15 December 1942 to 20 February 1945 (Inmate 47514 to 50271)

Volume 39

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5997, frame 0170-0234

II.A.I.3. Prison Books, 1922-1980.

Volumes 40-49.

Scope and Content

At some point during the 1940s, the numbering system for the registers started over and the information in the first three "new" volumes overlapped with information found in the numbered and unnumbered Prisoner Registers. The new volumes are not indexed and the volumes are incomplete. However, researchers should use the extant index volumes to check these new volumes.

Prison Book No. 1 was created sometime in the early 1940s and includes prisoners admitted from 1922 to 1933 (inmate number 15356 to 29995). The book includes number, name of prisoner, race, jail time, sentence, date received, date released, charge, place of conviction, sent to, out date, returned date, discharged or pardoned and remarks. Most of the entries in this volume are blank. See the numbered and unnumbered Prisoner Registers for complete information on inmates admitted from 1924 to 1933. **[Misc. Reel 5997, frame 0237-0613]**

Prison Book No. 2 was created sometime in the early 1940s and includes prisoners admitted from 20 March 1933 to 21 July 1938 (inmate number 29996 to 39995). The book includes number, name of prisoner, race, jail time, sentence, date received, date released, charge, place of conviction, sent to, out date, returned date, discharged or pardoned and remarks. Most of the entries in this volume are blank. See the numbered and unnumbered Prisoner Registers for complete information on inmates admitted from 1933 to 1938. **[Misc. Reel 5998, frame 0001-0252]**

Prison Book No. 3 includes prisoners admitted from 21 July 1938 to 3 December 1944 (inmate number 39996 to 49999). The book includes number, name of prisoner, race, jail time, sentence, date received, date released, charge, place of conviction, sent to, out date, returned date, discharged or pardoned and remarks. Volume is not indexed. See the unnumbered Prisoner Registers for complete information on inmates admitted from 1938 to 1944. **[Misc. Reel 5998, frame 0253-0514]**

Prison Book No. 4 includes prisoners admitted from 3 December 1944 to 15 February 1951 (inmate number 50000 to 59999). The book includes number, name of prisoner, race, jail time, sentence, date received, date released, charge, place of conviction, sent to, out date, returned date, discharged or pardoned and remarks. Volume is not indexed. **[Misc. Reel 5999, frame 0001-0262]**

Prison Book No. 5 includes prisoners admitted from 8 March 1951 to 4 September 1956 (inmate number 60000 to 70035). The book includes number, name of prisoner, race, jail time, sentence, date received, date released, charge, place of conviction, sent to, out date, returned date, discharged or pardoned and remarks. Volume is not indexed. **[Misc. Reel 5999, frame 0263-0528]**

Prison Book No. 6 includes prisoners admitted from 4 September 1956 to 20 July 1961 (inmate numbers 70036 to 80032). The book includes number, name of prisoner, race, jail time, sentence, date received, date released, charge, place of conviction, sent to, out date, returned date, discharged or pardoned and remarks. Volume is not indexed. **[Misc. Reel 6000, frame 0001-0253]**

Prison Book No. 7 includes prisoners admitted from 20 July 1961 to 28 August 1967 (inmate numbers 80033 to 89999). The book includes number, name of prisoner, race, jail time, sentence, date received, date released, charge, place of conviction, sent to, out date, returned date, discharged or pardoned and remarks. Volume is not indexed. **[Misc. Reel 6000, frame 0254-0509]**

Prison Book No. 8 includes prisoners admitted from 29 August 1967 to 24 October 1972 (inmate number 90000 to 99999). The book includes number, name of prisoner, race, jail time, sentence, date received, date released, charge, place of conviction, sent to, out date, returned date, discharged or pardoned and remarks. Volume is not indexed. **[Misc. Reel 6001, frame 0001-0256]**

Prison Book No. 9 includes prisoners admitted from 24 October 1972 to 29 April 1976 (inmate number 100000 to 107999). The book includes number, name of prisoner, race, jail time, sentence, date received, date released, charge, place of conviction, sent to, out date, returned date, discharged or pardoned and remarks. Volume is not indexed. **[Misc. Reel 6001, frame 0257-0459]**

Prison Book No. 10 includes prisoners admitted from 29 April 1976 to 10 July 1980 (inmate number 108000 to 121189). The book includes number, name of prisoner, race, date of birth, date received, warrant number, previous number, place of conviction and remarks. Volume is not indexed. **[Misc. Reel 6002, frame 0001-0332]**

Prison Book No. 1, 1922 to 1933 (Inmate 15356 to 29995).

Volume 40

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5997, frame 0237-0613

Prison Book No. 2, 11 March 1933 to 21 July 1938 (Inmate 29996 to 39995).

Volume 41

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5998, frame 0001-0252

Prison Book No. 3, 21 July 1938 to 3 December 1944 (Inmate 39996 to 49999).

Volume 42

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5998, frame 0253-0514

Prison Book No. 4, 3 December 1944 to 15 February 1951 (Inmate 50000 to 59999).

Volume 43

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5999, frame 0001-0262

Prison Book No. 5, 8 March 1951 to 4 September 1956 (Inmate 60000 to 70035).

Volume 44

Microfilm Misc. Reel 5999, frame 0263-0528

Prison Book No. 6, 4 September 1956 to 20 July 1961 (Inmate 70036 to 80032).

Volume 45

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6000, frame 0001-0253

Prison Book No. 7, 20 July 1961 to 28 August 1967 (Inmate 80033 to 89999).

Volume 46

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6000, frame 0254-0509

Prison Book No. 8, 29 August 1967 to 24 October 1972 (Inmate 90000 to 99999).

Volume 47

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6001, frame 0001-0256

Prison Book No. 9, 24 October 1972 to 29 April 1976 (Inmate 100000 to 107999).

Volume 48

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6001, frame 0257-0459

Prison Book No. 10, 29 April 1976 to 10 July 1980 (Inmate 108000 to 121189)

Volume 49

Microfilm Misc. Reel 6002, frame 0001-0332

Series II. Subseries A. Registers, A.II. Records of Convicts Received, 1880-1953.

Volumes 50-78 and 270.

Scope and Content

There are 30 volumes of **Records of Convicts Received**, from 1880 to 1953 and are further divided into A.II.1. Education, Moral and Social Conditions, 1880-1904; A.II.2. Prisoner Receipt Books, 1895-1899, 1901-1912, 1910-1915, 1932-1942; A.II.3. Classification Log Books, undated; A.II.4. Ledger of Inmates, ca. 1920 to 1953; and A.II.5. Prisoner Registers - Rough Drafts, 1912-1925, 1930-1943. The Index to Prisoner Register may serve as an index to most of these records.

II.A.II.1. Education, Moral and Social Conditions, 1880-1904.

Volumes 50.

Scope and Content

The Education, Moral and Social Conditions of Convicts volume lists the convicts received by fiscal year between 1880 and 1904. Included are the name of prisoner, race, social relations (married or single), educational relations (read, write, illiterate), moral condition (intemperate, moderate drinker or temperate) and occupation.

Record of Convicts Received during the Fiscal Year, 1880-1881 to 1903-1904 .

Volume 50

II.A.II.2. Prisoner Receipt Books, 1895-1899, 1901-1912, 1910-1915 and 1932-1942.

Volumes 51-59.

Scope and Content

The Prisoner Receipt Books (9 volumes - 1895 to 1899, 1901 to 1912, 1910 to 1915 and 1932 to 1942) are arranged chronologically and by inmate number. Each volume lists the prisoner name, date received, race, where sentenced, crime, term and name of guard paid to transport prisoner to the penitentiary.

1 July 1895 to 19 April 1899.

Volume 51

October 1901 to December 1907.

Volume 52

January 1908 to December 1912.

Volume 53

1 January 1910 to 31 July 1915.

Volume 54

12 October 1922 to 14 July 1928.

Volume 55

1 March 1932 to 15 October 1934.

Volume 56

16 October 1934 to 28 April 1937.

Volume 57

29 April 1937 to 5 November 1939.

Volume 58

8 November 1939 to 10 September 1942.

Volume 59

II.A.II.3. Classification Log Books, undated.

Volumes 60-68, 270.

Scope and Content

The Classification Log Books (10 volumes) are arranged by inmate number. Each volume includes name, inmate number, race and assignment within the correctional system (penitentiary, state farm, road camp, etc.). Two volumes also include the date the inmate was received. These volumes are handwritten and several overlap.

Inmate 27800 to 34247.

Volume 60

Inmate 46600 to 54499.

Volume 61

Inmate 54500 to 62699.

Volume 62

Inmate 46600 to 55499.

Volume 63

Inmate 55500 to 64340.

Volume 64

Inmate 62700 to 70799.

Volume 65

Inmate 62700 to 70799.

Volume 66

Inmate 64000 to 67870 (21 February 1952 to 23 June 1953).

Volume 67

Inmate 63500 to 67899 (17 May 1953 to 17 June 1956).

Volume 68

Inmate 64000 to 67869.

Volume 270

II.A.II.4. Ledger of Inmates, ca. 1920-1953.

Volumes 69.

Scope and Content

The Ledger of Inmates (1 volume - ca. 1920 to 1953) is arranged by date. The volume (in two parts) includes the name of prisoner, inmate number, race, term and assignment (penitentiary, state farm, road camp, etc.).

ca. 1920 to 1953 (one volume divided into two parts - 2 boxes).

Volume 69

II.A.II.5. Prisoner Registers-Rough Drafts, 1912-1925 and 1930-1943.

Volumes 70-78.

Scope and Content

The Prisoner Registers - Rough Drafts (9 volumes - 1912-1925 and 1930-1943) are arranged by date and inmate number. The register only lists the date received, name of prisoner, race, age, place of conviction and occupation. It does not list date of discharge or any other information. Several of these volumes may be used in place of the non-extant Prison Registers.

Prisoner Register, 6 August 1912 to 26 December 1916 (Inmate 10950 to 14519).

Volume 70

Prisoner Register, 27 December 1916 to 9 January 1922 (Inmate 14520 to 17673).

Volume 71

Prisoner Register, 9 January 1922 to 28 March 1925 (Inmate 17674 to 20280).

Volume 72

Prisoner Register, 15 November 1930 to 31 October 1932 (Inmate 26186 to 29341).

Volume 73

Prisoner Register, 2 November 1932 to 22 November 1934 (Inmate 29342 to 33030).

Volume 74

Prisoner Register, 24 November 1934 to 30 June 1936 (Inmate 33031 to 35993).

Volume 75

Prisoner Register, 1 July 1936 to 30 November 1937 (Inmate 35994 to 38599).

Volume 76

Prisoner Register, 1 December 1937 to 8 March 1940 (Inmate 38600 to 42999).

Volume 77

Series II. Subseries A. Registers, A.III. Penitentiary Medical Registers, 1902-1965 and 1990.

Volumes 79-107.

Scope and Content

There are 29 volumes of **Penitentiary Medical Registers** from 1902 to 1965, 1990 and are further divided into: A.III.1. Hospital Admittance Registers, 1902-1949; A.III.2. Examination Records of Incoming Inmates, 1926-1959; A.III.3. Treatment Registers, 1910-1920, 1927-1941, 1951-1954; A.III.4. Records of Operations, 1940-1956; A.III.5. Records of Dental Examinations, 1940-1965; A.III.6. X-Ray Record Books, 1953-1962; A.III.7. Anthropomorphic Measurements, 1906 and A.III.8. Infirmary Log Book, 1990. **As of September 11, 2019, medical records will be open 125 years after the date of creation or after date closed, whichever is later. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) requires that individually identifiable health information of a decedent be protected for 50 years following the date of death of the individual (45 CFR 164.502(f)).**

II.A.III.1. Hospital Admittance Registers, 1902-1949.

Volumes 79-80.

Scope and Content

The Hospital Admittance Registers (2 volumes - 1 October 1902 to 28 June 1933 and 1 July 1933 to 22 July 1949) are arranged chronologically by fiscal year (October to September until 1925 then July-June). These volumes include name of prisoner, number, date admitted, disease, discharge date and remarks. The back of the first volume includes a list of women inmates admitted to the hospital between 1907 and 1923. Very few entries from 1946 to 1949 list the disease. Volumes are not indexed. **As of September 11, 2019, medical records will be open 125 years after the date of creation or after date closed, whichever is later. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) requires that individually identifiable health information of a decedent be protected for 50 years following the date of death of the individual (45 CFR 164.502(f)).**

1 October 1902 to 28 June 1933.

Volume 79

1 July 1933 to 22 July 1949.

Volume 80

II.A.III.2. Examination Records of Incoming Inmates, 1926-1959.

Volumes 81-88.

Scope and Content

The Examination Records of Incoming Inmates (8 volumes) are arranged chronologically and by inmate number. A 1922 Act of the Virginia General Assembly required all inmates admitted to the State Penitentiary to be examined for venereal disease. The volumes are not numbered. The contents are: 3 July 1926 to 10 March 1933 (inmate numbers 21425 to 29996); 10 March 1933 to 9 February 1937 (inmate numbers 29997 to 37095); 9 February 1937 to 18 February 1941 (inmate numbers 37096 to 44600); 18 February 1941 to 10 April 1946 (inmate numbers 44601 to 51799); 10 April 1946 to 12 May 1950 (inmate numbers 51800 to 58682); 13 May 1950 to 20 February 1954 (inmate numbers 58683 to 65211); 20 February 1954 to 21 March 1957 (inmate numbers 65212 to 71101); and 21 March 1957 to 19 September 1959 (inmate numbers 71102 to 76355). These volumes include inmate number, name, race, term, date received, crime, from, gonorrhea, Wasserman test result (diagnostic test for syphilis), surgeon's evaluation, psychiatrist's evaluation and assignment (penitentiary, state farm, road camp, etc.). The surgeon and psychiatric evaluations and gonorrhea testing ended in 1946. The Indexes to Prisoner Registers can serve as an index to these records. **As of September 11, 2019, medical records will be open 125 years after the date of creation or after date closed, whichever is later. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) requires that individually identifiable health information of a decedent be protected for 50 years following the date of death of the individual (45 CFR 164.502(f)).**

3 July 1926 to 10 March 1933 (Inmate 21425 to 29996).

Volume 81

10 March 1933 to 9 February 1937 (Inmate 29997 to 37095).

Volume 82

9 February 1937 to 18 February 1941 (Inmate 37096 to 44600).

Volume 83

18 February 1941 to 10 April 1946 (Inmate 44601 to 51799).

Volume 84

10 April 1946 to 12 May 1950 (Inmate 51800 to 58682).

Volume 85

13 May 1950 to 20 February 1954 (Inmate 58683 to 65211).

Volume 86

20 February 1954 to 21 March 1957 (Inmate 65212 to 71101).

Volume 87

21 March 1957 to 16 September 1959 (Inmate 71102 to 76355).

Volume 88

II.A.III.3. Treatment Registers, 1910-1920, 1927-1941 and 1951-1954.

Volumes 89-92.

Scope and Content

The Treatment Registers (4 volumes, 26 August 1910 to 28 February 1920; 8 January 1927 to 28 April 1934; 5 January 1935 to 5 July 1941; and 8 May 1951 to 29 June 1954) are arranged chronologically and are essentially weekly hospital reports. The volumes are not numbered and there are significant gaps. These volumes include inmate number, race, name of prisoner, sex and diagnosis. Volumes are not indexed. **As of September 11, 2019, medical records will be open 125 years after the date of creation or after date closed, whichever is later. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) requires that individually identifiable health information of a decedent be protected for 50 years following the date of death of the individual (45 CFR 164.502(f)).**

26 August 1910 to 28 February 1920.

Volume 89

8 January 1927 to 24 April 1934.

Volume 90

5 January 1935 to 5 July 1941.

Volume 91

8 May 1951 to 29 June 1954.

Volume 92

II.A.III.4. Records of Operations, 1940-1956.

Volumes 93-95.

Scope and Content

The Records of Operations (3 volumes, 10 July 1940 to 12 August 1946; 27 July 1946 to 7 January

1952; and 16 January 1952 to 19 June 1956) are arranged chronologically. These volumes include inmate number, operation date, name of patient, age, sex, color, room, diagnosis, operator, operation, assistant, operation nurse, anesthetist, in-out dates, complications and result. Volumes are not indexed. **As of September 11, 2019, medical records will be open 125 years after the date of creation or after date closed, whichever is later. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) requires that individually identifiable health information of a decedent be protected for 50 years following the date of death of the individual (45 CFR 164.502(f)).**

10 July 1940 to 12 August 1946.

Volume 93

27 July 1946 to 7 January 1952.

Volume 94

16 January 1952 to 19 June 1956.

Volume 95

II.A.III.5. Records of Dental Examinations, 1942-1949, 1954-1965.

Volumes 96-103.

Scope and Content

The Records of Dental Examinations (8 volumes, 9 December 1940 to 22 August 1942; 24 August 1942 to 18 August 1945; 20 August 1945 to 31 December 1949; 1 July 1954 to 28 February 1957; 1 March 1957 to 31 October 1958; 3 November 1958 to 10 March 1961; 13 March 1961 to 30 September 1963; and 1 October 1963 to 31 December 1965) are arranged chronologically with a five year gap between 1949 and 1954. The volumes list the inmate number, name of prisoner, date and treatment received. Volumes are not indexed. **As of September 11, 2019, medical records will be open 125 years after the date of creation or after date closed, whichever is later. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) requires that individually identifiable health information of a decedent be protected for 50 years following the date of death of the individual (45 CFR 164.502(f)).**

9 December 1940 to 22 August 1942.

Volume 96

24 August 1942 to 18 August 1945.

Volume 97

20 August 1945 to 31 December 1949.

Volume 98

1 July 1954 to 28 February 1957.

Volume 99

1 March 1957 to 31 October 1958.

Volume 100

3 November 1958 to 10 March 1961.

Volume 101

13 March 1961 to 30 September 1963.

Volume 102

1 October 1963 to 31 December 1965.

Volume 103

II.A.III.6. X-Ray Record Books, 1953-1962.

Volumes 104-105.

Scope and Content

The X-Ray Record Books (2 volumes, 6 June 1953 to 16 January 1958; and 6 January 1958 to 16 November 1962) are arranged chronologically. The volumes include date, inmate number, name of prisoner and area x-rayed. Volumes are not indexed. **As of September 11, 2019, medical records will be open 125 years after the date of creation or after date closed, whichever is later. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) requires that individually identifiable health information of a decedent be protected for 50 years following the date of death of the individual (45 CFR 164.502(f)).**

6 June 1953 to 16 January 1958.

Volume 104

6 January 1958 to 16 November 1962.

Volume 105

II.A.III.7. Anthropomorphic Measurements, ca. 1906.

Volume 106.

Scope and Content

The Anthropomorphic Measurements volume (ca. 1906) is arranged by inmate number. The volume includes inmate number, name of prisoner, and measurements for head length, head width, middle finger, foot, forearm, height, little finger and a column for remarks. The Indexes to Prisoner Registers can serve as an index to this volume.

ca. 1906.

Volume 106

II.A.III.8. Infirmary Log Book, 1990.

Volume 107.

Scope and Content

The Infirmary Ward Log Book is arranged by date (27 August 1990 to 12 December 1990) and contains staff notations on prisoners in isolation. **As of September 11, 2019, medical records will be open 125 years after the date of creation or after date closed, whichever is later. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) requires that individually identifiable health information of a decedent be protected for 50 years following the date of death of the individual (45 CFR 164.502(f)).**

Isolation Ward, 27 August 1990 to 12 December 1990.

Volume 107

Series II. Subseries A. Registers, A.IV. Punishment Records, 1896-1946 and 1953-1968.

Boxes 9-17. (box)

Volumes 108-113.

Scope and Content

There are 6 volumes and 9 boxes of Punishment Records from 1895 to 1946 and 1953 to 1968. The records are further divided into: A.IV.1. Punishment Registers and Indexes, 1896-1931 and 1940-1946; A.IV.2. Punishment Reports, 1909, 1912-1923; A.IV.3. Prisoner's Assigned to "C" Cell Segregation, 1953-1966; and A.IV.4. Report of Good Time Taken and Returned, 1967-1968. **These records are privacy protected and are closed for 75 years from the date the record was created.**

II.A.IV.1. Punishment Registers and Indexes, 1896-1931 and 1940-1946.

Volumes 108-113.

Scope and Content

There are 6 volumes of **Punishment Registers and Indexes** from 1896 to 1931 and 1940 to 1946. An 1896 Act of the Virginia General Assembly required the Superintendent to keep a separate punishment register. These volumes list the types of infractions and punishment administered to prisoners for violating prison rules. Types of offense include: not working/poor work, insubordination, use of foul language, sodomy/homosexual activity, fighting, attacking other prisoners and/or guards, possession of weapons and stealing. **These records are privacy protected and are closed for 75 years from the date the record was created.**

The Record of Punishment from 1896 to 1905 is arranged by date and is further divided within each year by area of prison where offense occurred (Finishing Room, Ward, Farm, etc.) The register includes date, name of prisoner, inmate number, offense, punishment, name of person reporting offense and name of person administering punishment. A separate volume indexes this record.

The Punishment Register covering 1 October 1905 to 8 January 1931 is arranged by date of punishment and includes name of prisoner, inmate number, offense, date of offense, punishment, name of person ordering punishment, name of person administering punishment and signature of officer present. This volume includes the Penitentiary, State Farm, State Lime Plant and Convict Road Crew.

There are two Punishment Registers covering 1907 to 1917. Each is arranged by inmate number and includes name of prisoner, date of offense, type of offense and number of stripes. The 1940-1946 register is arranged by date and includes: location (penitentiary, state farm, or road camp), inmate number, name of prisoner, number of stripes, signature of officer administering punishment, signature of officer reporting punishment, detailed description of offense and description of medical condition before and after administration of punishment.

1896-1905.

Volume 108

Index to Punishment Book, 1896-1905.

Volume 109

1 October 1905 to 8 January 1931.

Volume 110

1907-1917 (part one).

Volume 111

1907-1917 (part two).

Volume 112

1940-1946.

Volume 113

II.A.IV.2. Punishment Reports, 1909 and 1912-1923.

Boxes 9-15. (box)

Scope and Content

In addition to the five Punishment Registers there are 7 boxes of **Punishment Reports** from 1909 and October 1912 to March 1923. These reports are arranged by month and by location (Penitentiary, State Farm, State Lime Plant and State Convict Road Force camps). They include name of prisoner, prisoner number, offence, date committed, how and when punished and the names of who ordered and administered the punishment. A few monthly reports contain correspondence to and from prison guards and the Superintendent which further describes prisoners' infractions.

March 1909.

Box 9

Folder 1

October 1912.

Box 9

Folder 2

November 1912.

Box 9

Folder 3

December 1912.

Box 9

Folder 4

January 1913.

Box 9

Folder 5

February 1913.

Box 10

Folder 1

March 1913.

Box 10

Folder 2

April 1913.

Box 10

Folder 3

May 1913.

Box 10

Folder 4

June 1913.

Box 10

Folder 5

July 1913.

Box 11

Folder 1

August 1913.

Box 11

Folder 2

September 1913.

Box 11

Folder 3

October 1913.

Box 11

Folder 4

November 1913.

Box 11

Folder 5

December 1913.

Box 11

Folder 6

January 1914.

Box 12

Folder 1

February 1914.

Box 12

Folder 2

March 1914.

Box 12

Folder 3

April 1914.

Box 12

Folder 4

May 1914.

Box 12

Folder 5

June 1914.

Box 12

Folder 6

November 1914.

Box 13

Folder 1

December 1914.

Box 13

Folder 2

January 1915.

Box 13

Folder 3

February 1915.

Box 13

Folder 4

March 1915.

Box 13

Folder 5

April 1915.

Box 13

Folder 6

May 1915.

Box 13

Folder 7

June 1915.

Box 13

Folder 8

July 1915 to December 1915.

Box 14

Folder 1

January 1916 to June 1916.

Box 14

Folder 2

July 1916 to March 1917.

Box 14

Folder 3

April 1917 to October 1917.

Box 14

Folder 4

November 1917 to August 1918.

Box 14

Folder 5

September 1918 to January 1920.

Box 14

Folder 6

February 1920 to May 1921.

Box 15

Folder 1

June 1921 to December 1921.

Box 15

Folder 2

January 1922 to August 1922.

Box 15

Folder 3

October 1922 to March 1923 and undated.

Box 15

Folder 4

II.A.IV.3. Prisoner's Assigned to "C" Cell Segregation, 1953-1966.

Boxes 16-17. (box)

Scope and Content

There are 2 boxes of **Prisoner's Assigned to "C" Cell Segregation** from 1953 to 1966. These records are arranged in reverse chronological order. "C" Cell Segregation referred to placing prisoners in the Segregation Section of the Maximum Security Building. They consist of memorandums to file of prisoner noting if prisoner should be released to the general prisoner population. Some memos include a description of why prisoner was transferred to "C" Cell. **These records are privacy protected and are closed for 75 years from the date the record was created.**

1953-1966 (part one).

Box 16

Folder 1

1953-1966 (part two).

Box 16

Folder 2

1953-1966 (part three).

Box 16

Folder 3

1953-1966 (part four).

Box 16

Folder 4

1953-1966 (part five).

Box 16

Folder 5

1953-1966 (part six).

Box 17

Folder 1

1953-1966 (part seven).

Box 17

Folder 2

II.A.IV.4. Report of Good Time Taken and Returned, 1967-1968.

Box 17.

Scope and Content

There is one folder of Report of Good Time Taken and Returned for 1967 to 1968. These records are arranged in reverse chronological order. They consist of correspondence from the Penitentiary Superintendent to Director, Bureau of Records, Virginia Penal System, authorizing the Director to take a prisoner's good time. Correspondence lists name and number of prisoner and reason for losing good time. **These records are privacy protected and are closed for 75 years from the date**

the record was created.

1967-1968.

Box 17

Folder 3

Series II. Subseries A. Registers, A.V. Registers of Prisoners Pardoned or Paroled, Discharged, Died or Escaped, 1892-1971.

Box 18.

Volumes 114-126.

Scope and Content

There are 13 volumes and three folders of **Registers and Records of Prisoners Pardoned or Paroled, Discharged, Died or Escaped** from 1892 to 1971. There are two volumes of Monthly Report of the Penitentiary (February 1892 to November 1912; and November 1912 to November 1924). Each volume lists the number of prisoners in the penitentiary (white men, colored men, white women and colored women), number on public works, the number discharged, pardoned, died and escaped, occupation of prisoners and number of contract laborers. This volume does not list prisoners by name. The two volumes of Daily Record of Prisoners list the number of prisoner in the Penitentiary and on the State Farm between November 1902 and January 1911 and February 1911 to July 1936). This volume does not list prisoners by name. The Register of Prisoners sent to State Farm, 1897-1918, lists the name of prisoner, inmate number and whether they died or were paroled. There are four unnumbered volumes (October 1902 to September 1921; October 1921 to July 1929; July 1937 to November 1953; and December 1953 to April 1971) of Registers of Prisoners Pardoned or Paroled, Discharged, Died or Escaped. These records are arranged chronologically and include the name of prisoner, race, inmate number and note whether the inmate was pardoned or paroled, discharged, died or escaped. The volume also notes subsequent action taken with regards to the inmate and location of the inmate if taken back into the prison system. A Day Book (January 1933 to December 1940), arranged by month, lists each prisoner's name and number who is scheduled to be released that month. The Death Register, 1926 to 1951, is arranged by fiscal year (July to June) and includes the following information: name of prisoner, inmate number, race, age, time of death, date of death, cause of death, time in prison and where the inmate died. Also include at the back of this volume is a list of children born in the penitentiary for fiscal years 1926-1927, 1928-1929, 1930-1931 and 1931-1932. The list includes the name of child, date of birth, place of birth, race, sex, name of mother, inmate number and admission date to penitentiary of mother. There are two additional volumes of Daily Record of Prisoners (1 April 1906 to 11 September 1926 and 6 July 1940 to 26 November 1941) that differ from the early volumes. Each of these volumes lists the name and number of prisoner and disposition (pardoned, discharged, transferred to road camp, etc.). None of these volumes are indexed. There are three folders of Monthly Discharge and Parole Lists from 1953 to 1961. These records are arranged chronologically and lists the name and number of prisoner, race, date of release and location (prison, state farm, road camp, etc.). There are two folders of Pardon Applications (1901, 1903, 1905-1908 and 1911) arranged alphabetically and containing prisoner record, pardon application and supporting letters and petitions. There are two folders of Parole Applications (1913-1914) arranged alphabetically and containing prisoner record, application for parole and supporting documents offering parolee employment.

Monthly Report of Prisoners Received and Discharged, Pardoned, Died and Escaped, February 1892 to November 1912.

Volume 114

Monthly Report of Prisoners Received and Discharged, Pardoned, Died and Escaped, November 1912 to November 1924.

Volume 115

Daily Record of Prisoners, November 1902 to January 1911.

Volume 116

Daily Record of Prisoners, February 1911 to July 1936.

Volume 117

Register of Prisoners sent to State Farm, 1897-1918.

Volume 118

Register of Prisoners Pardoned, Paroled, Discharged, Died or Escaped, October 1902 to September 1921.

Volume 119

Register of Prisoners Pardoned, Paroled, Discharged, Died or Escaped, October 1921 to July 1929.

Volume 120

Day Book, January 1933 to December 1940.

Volume 121

Register of Prisoners Pardoned, Paroled, Discharged, Died or Escaped, July 1937 to November 1953.

Volume 122

Register of Prisoners Pardoned, Paroled, Discharged, Died or Escaped, December 1953 to April 1971.

Volume 123

Death Register, 1926-1951.

Volume 124

Daily Record of Prisoners, 1 April 1906 to 11 September 1926.

Volume 125

Daily Record of Prisoners, 6 July 1940 to 26 November 1941.

Volume 126

Monthly Discharge and Parole Lists, 1953-1956.

Box 18

Folder 1

Monthly Discharge and Parole Lists, 1957-1959.

Box 18

Folder 2

Monthly Discharge and Parole Lists, 1960-1961.

Box 18

Folder 3

Series II. Subseries A. Registers, A.VI. Pardon Applications, 1901, 1903, 1905-1908, 1911.

Box 18.

Scope and Content

There are two folders of pardon applications. Files are arranged alphabetically and consist of prisoner record, pardon application and supporting letters and petitions.

Clem Bacon, 3233, August 1906.

Box 18

Folder 4

Samuel Braxton, 5303, 8 February 1905.

Box 18

Folder 4

Granville Burchett, 6231, 10 May 1906.

Box 18

Folder 4

Roland Campbell, 5622, July 1906.

Box 18

Folder 4

E.T. Jeff Cole, undated.

Box 18

Folder 4

Wallace Compton, 6967, January 1908.

Box 18

Folder 5

Herman Getz, 9516, May 1911.

Box 18

Folder 5

Francis Gray, 4618, 8 April 1908.

Box 18

Folder 5

John Harland, March 1901.

Box 18

Folder 5

Earnest and Thomas Johnson, 6832 and 6833, October 1907.

Box 18

Folder 5

William Jones, 1631, 11 July 1906.

Box 18

Folder 5

Samuel Miller, November 1911.

Box 18

Folder 5

Yank Miller, 6543, 15 April 1908.

Box 18

Folder 5

Henry Nicholson, 4873, January 1905.

Box 18
Folder 5

John Smith, 4262, 11 July 1903.
Box 18
Folder 5

Joseph Upshur, July 1909.
Box 18
Folder 5

Series II. Subseries A. Registers, A.VII. Parole Applications, 1913-1914.

Box 18.

Scope and Content

There are two folders of parole application. Files are arranged alphabetically and consist of prisoner record, application for parole and supporting documents offering parolee employment. An 1898 Act of the General Assembly (amended several times) granted the Virginia Penitentiary Board of Directors power to parole prisoners if they met certain conditions. To be eligible the inmate must have served half his term, have not broken any prison rules for the two years preceding the date of one-half his term and the prisoner must have assurance of employment upon his discharge. The Virginia Attorney General issued an opinion in 1915 stating that any legislation limiting the power of the governor to grant clemency was unconstitutional.

W.M. Barton, 11296, 7 April 1914.
Box 18
Folder 6

Patrick Bolling, 9567, 29 January 1914.
Box 18
Folder 6

Bennie Brown, 9080, 13 March 1914.
Box 18
Folder 6

William Cardwell, 10268, 2 March 1914.
Box 18
Folder 6

Andrew Carey, 9072, 19 May 1914.
Box 18
Folder 6

Emory Carter, 11350, 17 March 1914.
Box 18
Folder 6

Robert E. Cassady, 11404, 21 March 1914.
Box 18
Folder 6

James Chamblin, 5860, 21 March 1914.

Box 18
Folder 6

James Daniels, 9668, 23 June 1913.

Box 18
Folder 6

James Davenport, 9963, 24 November 1913.

Box 18
Folder 6

James Henry Davis, 9209, 30 March 1914.

Box 18
Folder 6

Fred Dye, 7861, 13 March 1914.

Box 18
Folder 6

Wash Fields, 4169, 17 January 1913.

Box 18
Folder 6

Willie Gordon, 11369, 17 March 1914.

Box 18
Folder 6

Nick Graves, 9595, 13 March 1914.

Box 18
Folder 6

Charlie Haskins, 7572, 20 March 1914.

Box 18
Folder 7

Richard Holmes, 7370, 17 March 1914.

Box 18
Folder 7

Henry Holt, 10867, July 1913.

Box 18
Folder 7

John Jackson, 10663, 17 March 1914.

Box 18
Folder 7

Charles Johnston, 10590, 14 March 1914.

Box 18
Folder 7

Mallie Jones, 10990, 4 April 1914.

Box 18

Folder 7

W.K. Jones, 10847, 13 March 1914.

Box 18

Folder 7

Floyd Lindsey, 11166, 19 March 1914.

Box 18

Folder 7

Stephen Love, 6760, 30 March 1914.

Box 18

Folder 7

Troy Marshall, 10656, 4 March 1914.

Box 18

Folder 7

Peter Monroe, 11476, 12 April 1914.

Box 18

Folder 7

James Pierson, 10924, 23 February 1914.

Box 18

Folder 7

Delaware Pleasants, 8333, 13 March 1914.

Box 18

Folder 7

John Rigney, 11653, 7 April 1914.

Box 18

Folder 7

Woody Simpson, 9520, 13 March 1914.

Box 18

Folder 7

John Smith, 7175, 24 December 1913.

Box 18

Folder 7

George Stevens, 11466, 9 April 1914.

Box 18

Folder 7

Sterling Tabb, 9568, 21 April 1914.

Box 18
Folder 7

Augustus Taylor, 5264, 13 March 1914.
Box 18
Folder 7

Ernest Turtty, 10298, 13 March 1914.
Box 18
Folder 7

Henry Venable, 11456, 7 April 1914.
Box 18
Folder 7

John Walker, 6632, 27 March 1914.
Box 18
Folder 7

Junius Walker, 8446, 13 March 1914.
Box 18
Folder 7

John Williams, 5671, 4 April 1914.
Box 18
Folder 7

Charles Wilson, 5282, 7 April 1914.
Box 18
Folder 7

Robert Wood, 9181, 14 January 1914.
Box 18
Folder 7

Series II. Subseries B. Photographs and Negatives, 1906-1961, 1965-1966.

Boxes 19-349, 694-696. (box)

Volume 127.

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 334 boxes and contains 1 volume. The Photographs subseries is further divided into: B.I. Inmate Photographs, 1906-1914, 1934-1940 and 1965-1966; B.II. Photographs of Escaped Inmates, 1908, 1910, 1912-1935'; and B.III. Inmate Negatives, 1906-1914, 1934-1961. Additional photographs of inmates may be located within the Execution Files subseries and the Superintendent's Correspondence series. The photographs and negatives are arranged by inmate number. The Prisoner Registers and Indexes can serve as an index to this collection. Please note that not all prisoner photographs and negatives are extant. The Virginia Penitentiary began photographing new and existing inmates around 1906. There is a twenty year gap in the collection (1914 to 1934). This series contains approximately 50,000 inmate negatives; however, at this time, there are photographs for only approximately 12,000 inmates.

Series II.B.I. Inmate Photographs, ca 1906-1914, 1934-1940 and 1965-1966.

Boxes 19-40, 694-695. (box)

Volume 127.

Scope and Content

There are 24 boxes and 1 volume of **Inmate Photographs** from ca.1906-1914, 1934 to 1940 and 1965 to 1966. These photographs are arranged by inmate number. The photographs for inmate numbers 144 through 7045 (1906-1907) and the first sixty inmates executed (1908-1914) were made from glass plate negatives by Library of Virginia staff members in 2004 and 2005. The photographs for inmate numbers 31980 through 39149 were made from acetate negatives by Library of Virginia staff members sometime during the 1980s. The photographs for inmate numbers 12100 through 12199 were made from nitrate negatives by Northeast Document Conservation Center in June 2005. The photographs for inmate numbers 39150 through 42899 were made from acetate negatives by Northeast Document Conservation Center between 2005 and 2007. A single volume contains photographs for inmate numbers 86875 through 88378 covering admissions between 1 July 1965 and 30 June 1966.

Photographs of Executed Prisoners, 1 - 60; and Inmates, 144 - 5307.

Box 19

5308-6430.

Box 20

6431-7046.

Box 21

31980-32659.

Box 22

32660-33289.

Box 23

33290-33899.

Box 24

33900-34509.

Box 25

34510-35149.

Box 26

35150-35799.

Box 27

35800-36429.

Box 28

36430-37059.

Box 29

37060-37699 [37566, 37611-37624, 37632 missing].

Box 30

37700-38349 [37875 missing].

Box 31

38350-38999 [38998 missing].

Box 32

39000-39149.

Box 33

12100-12199; 39150-39799.

Box 34

39800-40499.

Box 35

40500-41190.

Box 36

41191-41699.

Box 37

41700-42450 [42272-42273 missing].

Box 38

42451-42899 [42757, 42828 missing].

Box 39

39285 (2), 39303 (2), 39421 (2), 39462 (2), 39775 (2), 39809 (2), 39946 (2), 39968 (2), 39979 (2), 40030 (2-3), 40143, 41978 (2), 42006 (2-3), 42039 (2-3), 42251 (2-3), 42374 (2), 42450 (2), 42519 (2), 42632 (2), 42717 (2) OVERSIZE.

Box 40

Original prints filed with negatives.

Box 694

Original prints filed with negatives.

Box 695

86875 - 88378, 1 July 1965 to 30 June 1966.

Volume 127

Series II.B.II. Photographs of Escaped Inmates, 1908, 1910 and 1912-1935.

Boxes 41-45. (box)

Scope and Content

There are 5 boxes of **Photographs of Escaped Inmates** from 1908, 1910, and 1912 to 1935. These photographs are arranged by inmate number and in most cases there are multiple copies. Most of these inmates were admitted to the Virginia Penitentiary between 1912 and 1933 and many of these photographs are not included within the Inmate Photographs subseries. The front of each 3.5" x 5.5" card contains the prisoners mug shot. The back of the card lists the name of prisoner, inmate number, date and location of escape (Penitentiary, State Farm, or State Convict Road Force camp), date received at Penitentiary, name of county, crime, term, age, height, weight, hair, eye and skin color, names and addresses of relatives and reward amount.

760-12956.

Box 41

13020-17597.

Box 42

17600-21983.

Box 43

22017-27502.

Box 44

27503-34093.

Box 45

Series II.B.III. Inmate Negatives, 1906-1914 and 1934-1961.

Boxes 46-349, 696. (box)

Scope and Content

There are 305 boxes of **Inmate Negatives** from 1906 to 1914 and 1934 to 1961 and are further divided into: B.III.1. Glass Plate Negatives; B.III.2. Duplicate Negatives; B.III.3. Interpositives; and B.IV.4. Original Acetate Negatives. The negatives are arranged by inmate number within each division.

II.B.III.1. Glass Plate Negatives, 1906-1914.

Boxes 46-184, 696. (box)

Scope and Content

There are 140 boxes of Glass Plate Negatives from ca. 1906 to 1914. The glass plate negatives have been scanned. Please contact Digital Initiatives and Web Presence staff for access.

144-1763.

Box 46

1860-2824.

Box 47

2825-3338.

Box 48

3340-3723.

Box 49

3754-4079.

Box 50

4080-4333.

Box 51

4334-4544.

Box 52

4553-4687.

Box 53

4689-4825.

Box 54

4826-4996.

Box 55

4997-5136.

Box 56

5145-5272.

Box 57

5273-5381.

Box 58

5382-5495.

Box 59

5505-5619.

Box 60

5620-5699.

Box 61

5700-5777.

Box 62

5779-5853.

Box 63

5854-5932.

Box 64

5933-6012.

Box 65

6016-6110.

Box 66

6111-6191.

Box 67

6192-6254.

Box 68

6255-6314.

Box 69

6315-6371.

Box 70

6373-6430.

Box 71

6431-6481.

Box 72

6482-6532.

Box 73

6534-6586.

Box 74

6588-6637.

Box 75

6638-6691.

Box 76

6692-6747.

Box 77

6748-6798.

Box 78

6799-6846.

Box 79

6847-6895.

Box 80

6896-6945.

Box 81

6946-6995.

Box 82

6996-7049.

Box 83

7050-7103.

Box 84

7104-7155.

Box 85

7156-7211.

Box 86

7212-7259.

Box 87

7260-7318.

Box 88

7319-7371.

Box 89

7372-7424.

Box 90

7425-7479.

Box 91

7480-7532.

Box 92

7533-7585.

Box 93

7586-7640.

Box 94

7641-7686.

Box 95

7687-7738.

Box 96

7739-7791.

Box 97

7792-7841.

Box 98

7842-7897.

Box 99

7898-7946.

Box 100

7947-8002.

Box 101

7947-8002.

Box 102

8054-8105.

Box 103

8106-8157.

Box 104

8158-8206.

Box 105

8207-8256.

Box 106

8257-8307.

Box 107

8308-8357.

Box 108

8358-8409.

Box 109

8410-8459.

Box 110

8460-8510.

Box 111

8511-8558.

Box 112

8559-8609.

Box 113

8610-8660.

Box 114

8661-8710.

Box 115

8711-8760.

Box 116

8761-8810.

Box 117

8811-8863.

Box 118

8864-8910.

Box 119

8911-8960.

Box 120

8961-9010.

Box 121

9011-9060.

Box 122

9061-9110.

Box 123

9111-9160.

Box 124

9161-9213.

Box 125

9214-9267.

Box 126

9268-9319.

Box 127

9320-9372.

Box 128

9373-9423.

Box 129

9424-9473.

Box 130

9474-9525.

Box 131

9526-9576.

Box 132

9577-9627.

Box 133

9628-9679.

Box 134

9680-9731.

Box 135

9732-9782.

Box 136

9783-9833.

Box 137

9834-9882.

Box 138

9883-9932.

Box 139

9933-9982.

Box 140

9983-10032.

Box 141

10033-10082.

Box 142

10083-10132.

Box 143

10133-10182.

Box 144

10183-10232.

Box 145

10233-10282.

Box 146

10283-10332.

Box 147

10333-10382.

Box 148

10383-10428.

Box 149

10429-10478.

Box 150

10479-10529.

Box 151

10530-10579.

Box 152

10580-10629.

Box 153

10630-10679.

Box 154

10680-10729.

Box 155

10730-10781.

Box 156

10782-10831.

Box 157

10832-10881.

Box 158

10882-10931.

Box 159

10932-10981.

Box 160

10982-11031.

Box 161

11032-11081.

Box 162

11082-11131.

Box 163

11132-11181.

Box 164

11182-11231.

Box 165

11232-11281.

Box 166

11282-11331.

Box 167

11332-11381.

Box 168

11382-11431.

Box 169

11432-11481.

Box 170

11482-11531.

Box 171

11532-11581.

Box 172

11582-11631.

Box 173

11632-11681.

Box 174

11682-11731.

Box 175

11732-11782.

Box 176

11783-11832.

Box 177

11833-11882.

Box 178

11883-11932.

Box 179

11933-11982.

Box 180

11983-12032.

Box 181

12033-12082.

Box 182

12083-12099; Executions, 1-33.

Box 183

Executions, 34-60; Unidentified Executions.

Box 184

Broken and Damaged.

Box 696

II.B.III.2. Duplicate Negatives made by Northeast Document Conservation Center,

Boxes 185-195. (box)

Scope and Content

In June 2005, the Library of Virginia contracted with Northeast Document Conservation Center to have duplicate negatives and interpositives created from the deteriorating original nitrate and acetate negatives. The Duplicate negatives are housed in 11 boxes and were made for inmate number 12100 to 12199 and 39150 to 39459.

12100-12199; 39150-39459.

Box 185

39460-39859.

Box 186

39860-40239.

Box 187

40240-40605.

Box 188

40606-40979.

Box 189

40980-41349.

Box 190

41350-41699.

Box 191

41700-42080.

Box 192

42081-42499.

Box 193

42500-42899.

Box 194

39285 (2), 39303 (2), 39421 (2), 39462 (2), 39775 (2), 39809 (2), 39946 (2), 39968 (2), 39979 (2), 40030 (2, 3), 40143 (2, 3), 40245 (2), 40552 (2), 40795; 41017 (2); 41019; 41070; 41212; 41315; 41363; 41410; 41572; 41978 (2), 42006 (2, 3), 42039 (2, 3), 42251 (2, 3), 42374 (2), 42450 (2), 42519 (2), 42632 (2), 42717 (2) OVERSIZE

Box 195

II.B.III.3. Interpositives made by Northeast Document Conservation Center,

Boxes 196-206. (box)

Scope and Content

In June 2005, the Library of Virginia contracted with Northeast Document Conservation Center to have duplicate negatives and interpositives created from the deteriorating original nitrate and acetate negatives. Interpositives are housed in 11 boxes and were made for inmate number 12100 to 12199 and 39150 to 39459.

12100-12199; 39150-39459.

Box 196

39460-39859.

Box 197

39860-40239.

Box 198

40240-40605.

Box 199

40606-40979.

Box 200

40980-41349.

Box 201

41350-41699.

Box 202

41700-42080.

Box 203

42081-42499.

Box 204

42500-42899.

Box 205

39285 (2), 39303 (2), 39421 (2), 39462 (2), 39775 (2), 39809 (2), 39946 (2), 39968 (2), 39979 (2), 40030 (2, 3), 40143 (2, 3), 40245 (2), 40552 (2), 40552 (2), 40795; 41017 (2); 41019; 41070; 41212; 41315; 41363; 41410; 41572; 41978 (2), 42006 (2, 3), 42039 (2, 3), 42251 (2, 3), 42374 (2), 42450 (2), 42519 (2), 42632 (2), 42717 (2) OVERSIZE.

Box 206

II.B.III.4a. Original Negatives - Not Duplicated (Prints made),

Boxes 207-217. (box)

Scope and Content

This group of original acetate negatives has seriously deteriorated (vinegar smell); it was impossible to make duplicate negatives. However, the Library of Virginia did make prints from these negatives (32930-37120) in the 1980s. The negatives are housed in 11 boxes and are stored separately from the other negatives.

32930-33409 [no negatives for 32980 - 33279, 33330 - 33379].

Box 207

33410-33729 [no negatives for 33430 - 33589, 33640 - 33689].

Box 208

33730-33839.

Box 209

33840-33959.

Box 210

33960-34119 [no negatives for 34040-34089].

Box 211

34120-34439 [no negatives for 34140-34339] .

Box 212

34590-34889 [no negatives for 34440-34589, 34640-34849].

Box 213

34890-35099 [no negatives for 35100-35149].

Box 214

35150-35199; 36400-36579 [no negatives for 35200-36399].

Box 215

36580-37059.

Box 216

37060-37120.

Box 217

II.B.III.4b. Original Negatives - Duplicated (Prints made),

Boxes 218-231. (box)

Scope and Content

This group of original acetate negatives (39150-39459) had slight deterioration but duplicate negatives and interpositives were created by Northeast Document Conservation Center between 2005 and 2007. The negatives are housed in 14 boxes. This group also includes 100 nitrate negatives (12100-12199).

12100-12199; 39150-39199.

Box 218

39200-39499.

Box 219

39500-39835.

Box 220

39836-40028.

Box 221

40029-40217.

Box 222

40218-40410.

Box 223

40411-40605.

Box 224

40606-40729.

Box 225

40730-41079.

Box 226

41080-41429.

Box 227

41430-41699.

Box 228

41700-42099.

Box 229

42100-42499.

Box 230

42500-42899

Box 231

II.B.III.4c. Original Negatives (Safety Film) - Not Duplicated (No Prints made),

Boxes 232-349. (box)

Scope and Content

The final and largest group of original acetate negatives (safety film) is stable but no duplicate negatives or prints have been made. The negatives are housed in 118 boxes and range from inmate number 42900-79449, 79648, 79701, and 80960-80968. Researchers should note that beginning in the early 1950s negatives for female inmates are not included.

42900-42979.

Box 232

42980-43329 [42981 missing].

Box 233

43330-43679.

Box 234

43680-44029 [43695, 43820, 43821, 43857 missing].

Box 235

44030-44379.

Box 236

44380-44729 [44427, 44452 missing].

Box 237

44730-45079.

Box 238

45080-45429 [45323 missing].

Box 239

45430-45779 [45570 missing].

Box 240

45780-46129.

Box 241

46130-46479 [46360 - 46369 missing].

Box 242

46480-46829 [46602, 46630, 46631, 46632, 46714, 46715, 46716, 46722, 46723 missing].

Box 243

46830-47179.

Box 244

47180-47529.

Box 245

47530-47879 [47849, 47850 missing].

Box 246

47880-48229 [48050, 48057, 48058, 48060 missing].

Box 247

48230-48579 [48382 missing].

Box 248

48580-48929.

Box 249

48930-49229 [49053 missing].

Box 250

49230-49559.

Box 251

49560-49879.

Box 252

49880-50199.

Box 253

50200-50499.

Box 254

50500-50799.

Box 255

50800-51099.

Box 256

51100-51399.

Box 257

51400-51699.

Box 258

51700-51999.

Box 259

52000-52299.

Box 260

52300-52599.

Box 261

52600-52899.

Box 262

52900-53199.

Box 263

53200-53499.

Box 264

53500-53799.

Box 265

53800-54099 [53839, John Bailey, Died in Hospital, no picture].

Box 266

54100-54399.

Box 267

54400-54699.

Box 268

54700-54999.

Box 269

55000-55299.

Box 270

55300-55599.

Box 271

55600-55899.

Box 272

55900-56199.

Box 273

56200-56499.

Box 274

56500-56799.

Box 275

56800-57099.

Box 276

57100-57399.

Box 277

57400-57699.

Box 278

57700-57999 [57768, Sam Brooks, No Negative, Died in Hospital, 2-15-1950]; [57872, 57937, 57938, 57957 missing].

Box 279

58000-58299 [58065, 58128, 58151, 58265 missing].

Box 280

58300-58649 [58361, 58362 missing].

Box 281

58650-58999 [58651, 58682 missing].

Box 282

59000-59349 [59291, 59295, 59315 missing].

Box 283

59350-59699 [59446, 59447, 59448, 59463, 59499, 59500, 59501, 59502, 59537, 59538, 59587, 59588, 59589, 59599, 59600, 59639, 59693 missing].

Box 284

59700-60049 [59712, 59713, 59734, 59735, 59736, 59830, 59871, 59872, 59897, 59931, 59932, 59933, 59934, 59942, 59963, 59969, 59970, 60000, 60001, 60002 missing].

Box 285

60050-60399 [60091, 60107, 60108, 60117, 60121, 60158, 60159, 60160, 60170, 60206, 60226, 60269, 60281, 60316, 60316 missing].

Box 286

60400-60749 [60563, 60564, 60565, 60596, 60703, 60704, 60708, 60709, 60710, 60711, 60723 missing].

Box 287

60750-61099 [60754, 60761, 60860, 60888, 60923, 60934, 60944, 61000, 61001, 61002, 61003, 61017, 61024, 61027, 61054 missing].

Box 288

61100-61449 [61112, 61113, 61177, 61189, 61190, 61199, 61247, 61339, 61345, 61346, 61348, 61380, 61398 missing].

Box 289

61450-61799 [61499, 61500, 61508, 61541, 61560, 61564, 61570, 61592, 61593, 61595, 61598, 61599, 61740, 61741, 61742, missing].

Box 290

61800-62149 [61827, 61840, 61944, 61956, 61957, 61969, 61970, 61994, 62011, 62022, 62023, 62046, 62114, 62115, 62118 missing].

Box 291

62150-62529 [62171, 62172, 62192, 62193, 62194, 62195, 62304, 62305, 62306, 62326, 62327, 62334, 62335, 62406, 62443, 62492, 62493, 62494, 62495 missing].

Box 292

62530-62909 [62571, 62628, 62656, 62672, 62689, 62690, 62691, 62693, 62737, 62738, 62785, 62796, 62797, 62801, 62810, 62816, 62817, 62845, 62862, 62874 missing].

Box 293

62910-63279 [62983, 62992, 62998, 62999, 63000, 63001, 63030, 63031, 63032, 63033, 63149, 63179, 63218 missing].

Box 294

63280-63549 [63283, 63284, 63285, 63286, 63292, 63293, 63294, 63295, 63311, 63312, 63313, 63314, 63325, 63375, 63428, 63429, 63430, 63431, 63432, 63433, 63441, 63498, 63510, 63511, 63512, 63523, 63524 missing].

Box 295

63550-63819 [63604, 63605, 63642, 63643, 63644, 63645, 63691, 63703, 63704, 63705, 63735, 63736, 63769, 63770, 63771 missing].

Box 296

63820-64079 [63869, 63870, 63875, 63876, 63891, 63905, 63910, 63911, 63929, 63930, 63984, 63987, 63988, 63989, 64003, 64035, 64036, 64037, 64073, 64074, 64075 missing].

Box 297

64080-64339 [64095, 64112, 64113, 64114, 64115, 64116, 64194, 64195, 64209, 64216, 64240, 64293, 64331, 64332 missing].

Box 298

64340-64599 [64365, 64406, 64448, 64468, 64483, 64493, 64514, 64549, 64572, 64578, 64581 missing].

Box 299

64600-64839 [64657, 64685, 64694, 64695, 64696, 64697, 64751, 64808 missing].

Box 300

64840-65099 [64872, 64973, 64986, 64987, 65002, 65052, 65090 missing].

Box 301

65100-65369 [65140, 65153, 65204, 65250, 65251, 65252, 65270, 65271, 65273, 65274, 65279, 65285, 65342, 65343 missing].

Box 302

65370-65669 [65395, 65396, 65397, 65418, 65419, 65437, 65438, 65563, 65579, 65587, 65610, 65611, 65612, 65627, 65628, 65629, 65643, missing].

Box 303

65670-65969 [65720, 65721, 65722, 65723, 65760, 65783, 65790, 65827, 65828, 65916, 65917, 65918, 65919, 65920, 65942, 65945, 65959 missing].

Box 304

65970-66269 [65984, 65985, 66090, 66096, 66115, 66123, 66144, 66145, 66152, 66183, 66263 missing].

Box 305

66270-66568 [66291, 66292, 66293, 66302, 66303, 66304, 66339, 66340, 66352, 66361, 66362, 66403, 66419, 66421, 66423, 66424, 66448, 66458, 66459, 66569 missing].

Box 306

66572-66869 [66570, 66571, 66573, 66574, 66575, 66577, 66578, 66590, 66608, 66617, 66618, 66701, 66704, 66743, 66744, 66805, 66843, 66844 missing].

Box 307

66870-67169 [66887, 66888, 66917, 66918, 66975, 66976, 66995, 66996, 67043, 67071, 67072, 67145, 67159, 67160 missing].

Box 308

67170-67469 [67245, 67270, 67271, 67309, 67310, 67311, 67352, 67415, 67420, 67455 missing].

Box 309

67470-67769 [67480, 67481, 67486, 67487, 67505, 67584, 67585, 67586, 67600, 67617, 67652, 67653, 67654, 67656, 67676, 67724, 67728, 67758, 67768 missing].

Box 310

67770-68049 [67773, 67845, 67846, 67847, 67848, 67849, 67850, 67897, 67911, 67970, 67971, 67972, 68030, 68044 missing].

Box 311

68050-68349 [68180, 68181, 68186, 68244, 68261, 68311 missing].

Box 312

68350-68649 [68384, 68385, 68390, 68442, 68497, 68498, 68547, 68548, 68593, 68627, 68628, 68640, 68646 missing].

Box 313

68650-68949 [68665, 68754, 68807, 68910, 68918, 68937, 68938 missing].

Box 314

68950-69249 [68953, 69042, 69088, 69112, 69113, 69128, 69179, 69184, 69185, 69192 missing].

Box 315

69250-69549 [69319, 69322, 69323, 69337, 69352, 69364, 69424, 69468, 69469, 69474, 69547 missing].

Box 316

69550-69848 [69621, 69622, 69623, 69694, 69697, 69700, 69717, 69727, 69732, 69808, 69849 missing].

Box 317

69850-70149 [69966, 69967, 69968, 69981, 69982, 69983, 69984, 70050, 70051, 70052, 70062, 70063, 70069, 70076, 70077, 70113, 70115, 70142 missing].

Box 318

70150-70449 [70199, 70200, 70282, 70283, 70284, 70287, 70305, 70311, 70347, 70383, 70384, 70443, 70444 missing].

Box 319

70450-70749 [70451, 70492, 70524, 70538, 70539, 70573, 70574, 70618, 70639, 70644, 70665, 70666, 70713, 70714, 70748 missing].

Box 320

70750-71049 [70798, 70804, 70836, 70884, 70885, 70900, 70923, 70933, 70935, 70961, 70965, 71006 missing].

Box 321

71050-71349 [71078, 71079, 71080, 71081, 71109, 71141, 71196, 71197, 71198, 71253, 71324 missing].

Box 322

71350-71649 [71357, 71358, 71359, 71373, 71442, 71443, 71444, 71481, 71517, 71518, 71556, 71557, 71558, 71563, 71564, 71591, 71592 missing].

Box 323

71650-71949 [71664, 71665, 71694, 71695, 71787, 71788, 71854, 71866, 71883, 71884, 71885, 71886 missing].

Box 324

71950-72249 [71978, 71979, 71982, 72072, 72129, 72158, 72195, 72225, 72242, 72243 missing].

Box 325

72250-72549 [72257, 72260, 72277, 72283, 72284, 72333, 72334, 72424, 72425, 72462, 72524 missing].

Box 326

72550-72849 [72606, 72641, 72642, 72643, 72646, 72647, 72671, 72750, 72807, 72808 missing].

Box 327

72850-73149 [72931, 72965, 72979, 73048, 73061, 73081, 73097, 73125 missing].

Box 328

73150-73449 [73161, 73253, 73260, 73326, 73371, 73376, 73405, 73406, 73434 missing].

Box 329

73450-73749 [73456, 73468, 73517, 73676, 73691 missing].

Box 330

73750-74049 [73765, 73766, 73819, 73856, 73857, 73960, 73994, 73995, 73996, 73997, 74007, 74008 missing].

Box 331

74050-74349 [74062, 74063, 74071, 74116, 74117, 74136, 74142, 74192, 74212, 74213, 74230, 74245, 74270, 74272, 74273, 74338, 74339 missing].

Box 332

74350-74649 [74377, 74378, 74420, 74468, 74469, 74470, 74590, 74591, 74592, 74593, 74594, 74641, 74647 missing].

Box 333

74650-74949 [74688, 74697, 74698, 74752, 74793, 74794, 74806,, 74842, 74872, 74873 missing].

Box 334

74950-75249 [74952, 75109, 75135, 75136, 75179, 75180, 75184, 75185 missing].

Box 335

75250-75549 [75258, 75279, 75327, 75374, 75406, 75495, 75496, 75506, 75507, 75508, 75509, 75539 missing].

Box 336

75550-75849 [75565, 75571, 75577, 75621, 75722, 75723, 75724, 75805, 75806, 75818 missing].

Box 337

75850-76149 [75869, 75896, 75936, 75949, 75985, 75986, 76067 missing].

Box 338

76150-76446 [76196, 76199, 76250, 76269, 76359, 76360, 76447, 76448, 76449 missing].

Box 339

76452-76749 [76450, 76451, 76468. 76469, 76495, 76516, 76531, 76574, 76588, 76637, 76647, 76648, 76709 missing].

Box 340

76754-77049 [76750, 76751, 76752, 76753, 76928, 76929, 76930, 76971, 76994 missing].

Box 341

77050-77349 [77080, 77122, 77123, 77124, 77134, 77135, 77136, 77163, 77177, 77178, 77179, 77197, 77224, 77250, 77251, 77252, 77332 missing].

Box 342

77350-77649 [77359, 77360, 77400, 77410, 77474, 77516, 77553, 77576, 77626, 77627 missing].

Box 343

77650-77949 [77684, 77685, 77686, 77850, 77851, 77918, 77919, 77920, 77932, 77933 missing].

Box 344

77950-78249 [77995, 77996, 77997, 78111, 78127, 78136, 78198 missing].

Box 345

78250-78549 [78271, 78272, 78273, 78286, 78287, 78288, 78289, 78427, 78463, 78464 missing].

Box 346

78551-78848 [78550, 78615, 78616, 78620, 78621, 78622, 78651, 78674, 78675, 78679, 78756, 78804, 78805, 78806, 78817, 78843, 78844, 78845, 78849, 78850 missing].

Box 347

78851-79149 [78850, 78917, 78941, 78977, 78978, 79034 missing].

Box 348

79150-79449, 79648, 79701, 80960-80968 [79160, 79177, 79188, 79215, 79272, 79306, 79307, 79405, 79406 missing].

Box 349

Series II. Subseries C. Penitentiary Commitment Orders, 1865-1896.

Boxes 350-365. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 16 boxes and is arranged alphabetically by prisoner name. These records consist of commitment papers for the years 1865-1896. Not all commitment papers for this time period are extant. This subseries only represents a small fraction of the total number of prisoners committed and released from the penitentiary during this time period. The commitment papers include the name and race of prisoner, court, locality, date of indictment and trial (including the names of the grand jury and jury), crime, date of conviction and sentence. Some documents include notations by penitentiary staff that list date received at penitentiary, prisoner register book and page numbers and date discharged. A small number include pardon documents issued by the Governor. One record of note is a commitment order dated 4 September 1865 for Samuel Van Winkle, Co. G, 5th Pennsylvania Cavalry, who was court-martialed and sentenced to six months in the penitentiary for desertion.

Adair, Jefferson - Anderson, William.

Box 350

Folder 1

Armistead, Laura - Ayres, Wesley.

Box 350

Folder 2

Bacon, Albert - Banks, George.

Box 350

Folder 3

Banks, Rebecca - Baylor, Henry.

Box 350

Folder 4

Beal, Boas - Bishop, Nelson.

Box 350

Folder 5

Bissell, Joe - Booth, Jenny.

Box 351

Folder 1

Bosman, E. - Braxton, Carter.

Box 351

Folder 2

Braxton, Charles - Brooks, William.

Box 351

Folder 3

Brown, Albert - Brown, John Thomas.

Box 351

Folder 4

Brown, Joshua - Burnes, Daniel.

Box 351

Folder 5

Burrel, Thomas - Byrd, Jr., William.

Box 351

Folder 6

Caldwell, Berry - Canady, Andrew.

Box 352

Folder 1

Carney, Massie - Carter, John.

Box 352

Folder 2

Carter, Mary - Chapman, Charles.

Box 352

Folder 3

Chapman, Herbert - Church, John W.

Box 352

Folder 4

Church, William - Clarke, Edward W.

Box 352

Folder 5

Clarke, James - Coble, C.C.

Box 352

Folder 6

Colbert, M. - Coleman, Richard.

Box 353

Folder 1

Coleman, Robert - Conner, Joseph.

Box 353

Folder 2

Cook, Allen - Corum, Enoch.

Box 353

Folder 3

Cousin, Henry - Crawford, William.

Box 353

Folder 4

Creekmore, John - Curtis, William.

Box 353

Folder 5

Dabney, John F. - Davis, Edward.

Box 353

Folder 6

Davis, Elijah - Dickinson, Levi.

Box 354

Folder 1

Dickinson, Robert Henry - Dorcas, Charles R.

Box 354

Folder 2

Dorsey, George - Edwards, John.

Box 354

Folder 3

Edwards, Thomas - Ewell, Wesley;

Box 354

Folder 4

Felon, Herbert - Forbes, William H.

Box 354

Folder 5

Ford, Edward - Furr, David.

Box 354

Folder 6

Gaines, Thomas - Giles, Wesley.

Box 355

Folder 1

Gill, William - Goodman, Thomas A.

Box 355

Folder 2

Gordon, Barbara - Grymes, E. Buford.

Box 355

Folder 3

Hackley, William - Harmon, George.

Box 355

Folder 4

Harris, Eddie - Harris, William H.

Box 355

Folder 5

Harrison, John - Henderson, John.

Box 355

Folder 6

Henderson, Richard - Hilton, Aron.

Box 356

Folder 1

Hines, Anderson - Horace, McHenry.

Box 356

Folder 2

Howard, Samuel - Hyde, Lacy.

Box 356

Folder 3

I'Anson, Henry - Jackson, Charles.

Box 356

Folder 4

Jackson, Duke - James, Pug.

Box 356

Folder 5

James, Reuben - Jennings, Marshall.

Box 356

Folder 6

Jennings, Polly - Johnson, Frank.

Box 357

Folder 1

Johnson, George - Johnson, Lafayette.

Box 357

Folder 2

Johnson, Mary - Johnson, William H.

Box 357

Folder 3

Johnson, William L. - Jones, James.

Box 357

Folder 4

Jones, Jim - Jones, Ned.

Box 357

Folder 5

Jones, Nelson - Jordan, Thomas.

Box 357

Folder 6

Joyner, Amos - Kelley, William.

Box 358

Folder 1

Kennedy, James - Kinney, Aaron.

Box 358

Folder 2

Kinney, Jackson - Law, John Henry.

Box 358

Folder 3

Layne, William - Lewis, Betty.

Box 358

Folder 4

Lewis, Caroline - Lewis, Warren.

Box 358

Folder 5

Lewis, William - Littleton, Oscar.

Box 358

Folder 6

Littrell, James - Lucas, George.

Box 359

Folder 1

Luck, Samuel - Martin, Harvey.

Box 359

Folder 2

Martin, Ned - McCrickard, Charles T.

Box 359

Folder 3

McDonald, Charles - Miles, Robert.

Box 359

Folder 4

Miller, George - Mitchell, D.H.

Box 359

Folder 5

Mitchell, Lonzo - Morris, Ben.

Box 359

Folder 6

Morris, Charles - Myers, Peter.

Box 360

Folder 1

Nappier, Thomas - Newman, John.

Box 360

Folder 2

Newsom, Jerry B. - O'Brien, Hannah.

Box 360

Folder 3

Oby, Harvey - Owens, George.

Box 360

Folder 4

Page, Abraham - Peterson, Lewis.

Box 360

Folder 5

Peterson, Pendleton - Pollard, Burr.

Box 360

Folder 6

Porter, Amos - Preston, Lizzie E.

Box 361

Folder 1

Price, Dock - Ratliff, J.H.

Box 361

Folder 2

Read, Jane - Richeson, William.

Box 361

Folder 3

Riddick, Luther - Robinson, Elvira.

Box 361

Folder 4

Robinson, J.E. - Rowles, Ward.

Box 361

Folder 5

Rowlet, Robert - Scott, Alexander.

Box 361

Folder 6

Scott, David - Scott, Step.

Box 362

Folder 1

Scott, Washington - Smallwood, Stonewall J.

Box 362

Folder 2

Smith, Alexander - Smith, William.

Box 362

Folder 3

Sneed, Melviria - Stokes, Robert.

Box 362

Folder 4

Street, Robert - Taylor, Sandy.

Box 362

Folder 5

Taylor, Trab - Thompson, James M.

Box 362

Folder 6

Thompson, John - Turner, Thomas.

Box 363

Folder 1

Vainwright, Walter - Waddill, J.E.

Box 363

Folder 2

Waddy, Henry - Waller, Richard.

Box 363

Folder 3

Waller, Sam - Washington, General.

Box 363

Folder 4

Washington, George - Washington, Richard.

Box 363

Folder 5

Washington, Samuel - West, Charles.

Box 363

Folder 6

West, Nancy - White, Joseph D.

Box 364

Folder 1

White, Mark - Whittington, John.

Box 364

Folder 2

Wiggins, Albert - Williams, Dennis.

Box 364

Folder 3

Williams, Henry - Williams, Roberts.

Box 364

Folder 4

Williams, Samuel - Wilson, Jim.

Box 364

Folder 5

Wilson, John - Winslow, Abraham.

Box 364

Folder 6

Winston, William - Woodhouse, Henry.

Box 365

Folder 1

Woods, Isaac - Wright, John W.

Box 365

Folder 2

Wright, Lewis - Young, N.H.

Box 365

Folder 3

Series II. Subseries D. Inmate Index Cards for Felons, 1914, 1919, 1921-1949.

Boxes 366-371. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in six (6) boxes and is arranged alphabetically by prisoner name. These records consist of index cards containing prisoner information for the years 1914, 1919 and 1921 to 1949. Not all index cards for this time period are extant. This subseries only represents a small fraction of the total number of prisoners committed to the penitentiary during this time period. Each index card includes the prisoner name, prisoner number, alias, race, fingerprint classification, crime, term, date and place received, date term expires, jail time, criminal history, measurements (hat, shoe, collar, coat, and pants), previous address, names and addresses of immediate family (spouse, parents and siblings) and person to notify in case of an emergency.

Boggs, Cowan - Dykes, Ralph

Box 366

Eacho, Jr., Clarence A. - Jones, Everett

Box 367

Jones, F.P. - Myers, Joseph E.

Box 368

Nachimson, Mortimer - Russell, Woodrow

Box 369

St. Clair, Charles - Williams, Junius

Box 370

Williams, K.W. - Zygmunt, Leonard

Box 371

Series II. Subseries E. Execution Files, 1908-1970.

Boxes 372-384. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in thirteen boxes and one volume and is arranged numerically by file number. In 1908 the Virginia General Assembly passed legislation stating that all executions would occur at the Penitentiary by means of electrocution. Between October 1908 and March 1962, Virginia executed 236 people. In 1972 the United States Supreme Court ruled the death penalty unconstitutional on grounds that the death penalty was administered too arbitrarily (*Furman v. Georgia*). The same court in 1976 ruled that Georgia's new law for capital cases removed the administration issues raised in the *Furman* decision. Virginia resumed executions in 1982. These records documents Virginia's executions between 1908 and 1962. These records include correspondence, court orders and records, lists of witnesses, newspaper clippings, photographs and negatives, prisoner records (including personal data), respites and telegrams. Also included is one box of records (b384) containing files for prisoners not executed (stay of execution, sentenced reversed on appeal). Photographs for the first 60 prisoners executed are located in Series II. Prisoner Records, Subseries B. Photographs and Negatives (b19).

No. 1 - Henry Smith, 13 October 1908.

Box 372

Folder 1

No. 2 - Winston Green, 30 October 1908.

Box 372

Folder 2

No. 3 - Frank Davenport, 4 January 1909.

Box 372

Folder 3

No. 4 - Charles Gillespie, 18 February 1909.

Box 372

Folder 4

No. 5 - Benjamin Gilbert, 19 March 1909.

Box 372

Folder 5

No. 6 - Arthelius Christian, 22 March 1909.

Box 372

Folder 6

No. 7 - James Smith, 8 April 1909.

Box 372

Folder 7

No. 8 - Berry Seaborne, 16 April 1909.

Box 372

Folder 8

No. 9 - John Brown, 30 April 1909.

Box 372

Folder 9

No. 10 - William Brown, 30 April 1909.

Box 372

Folder 10

No. 11 - Joe Taylor, 5 May 1909.

Box 372

Folder 11

No. 12 - Isham Taylor, 5 May 1909.

Box 372

Folder 11

No. 13 - Lewis Jenkins, 7 May 1909.

Box 372

Folder 11

No. 14 - John Fleming, 30 July 1909.

Box 372

Folder 12

No. 15 - William H. Wise, 27 August 1909.

Box 372

Folder 13

No. 16 - Howard H. Bragg, 24 September 1909.

Box 372

Folder 14

No. 17 - Jack Traynham, 12 November 1909.

Box 372

Folder 15

No. 18 - Harry Robinson, 9 December 1909.

Box 372

Folder 16

No. 19 - Clifton Breckinridge, 17 December 1909.

Box 372

Folder 17

No. 20 - Thurman Spinner, 14 January 1910.

Box 372

Folder 18

No. 21 - W.P. Parker, 25 January 1910.

Box 372

Folder 19

No. 22 - William Goins, 28 January 1910.

Box 372

Folder 20

No. 23 - Howard Little, 11 February 1910.

Box 372

Folder 21

No. 24 - Willie Blake, 11 February 1910.

Box 372

Folder 22

No. 25 - Elijah Rouse, 25 April 1910.

Box 372

Folder 23

No. 26 - Henry Smith, 3 June 1910.

Box 372

Folder 24

No. 27 - Thomas Noel, 10 June 1910.

Box 372

Folder 25

No. 28 - Angelo S. Hamilton, 1 July 1910.

Box 372

Folder 26

No. 29 - Arch Brown, 22 September 1910.

Box 372

Folder 27

No. 30 - Pink Barbour, 23 September 1910.

Box 372

Folder 28

No. 31 - John Eccles, 11 November 1910.

Box 372

Folder 29

No. 32 - Waverly Coles, 25 November 19.

Box 372

Folder 30

No. 33 - J.J. Smyth, 16 December 1910.

Box 372

Folder 31

No. 34 - Harry Sitlington, 16 December 1910.

Box 372

Folder 32

No. 35 - Richard H. Biggs, 7 January 1911.

Box 372

Folder 33

No. 36 - Alex Holloman, 2 June 1911.

Box 372

Folder 34

No. 37 - Henry Clay Beattie, 24 November 1911.

Box 372

Folder 35

No. 38 - John Williamson 15 March 1912.

Box 372

Folder 36

No. 39 - John Ferby, 14 June 1912.

Box 372

Folder 37

No. 40 - William Price, 14 June 1912.

Box 372

Folder 38

No. 41 - Clarence Nixon, 21 June 1912.

Box 373

Folder 1

No. 42 - Byrd Jackson, 21 June 1912.

Box 373

Folder 2

No. 43 - Virginia Christian, 16 August 1912.

Box 373

Folder 3

No. 44 - Herbert Peyton, 8 November 1912.

Box 373

Folder 4

No. 45 - Richard T. Quarles, 3 January 1913.

Box 373

Folder 5

No. 46 - Roy M. Sullivan, 28 February 1913.

Box 373

Folder 6

No. 47 - Floyd Allen, 28 March 1913.

Box 373

Folder 7

No. 48 - Claude Allen, 28 March 1913.

Box 373

Folder 8

No. 49 - James Goode, 2 May 1913.

Box 373

Folder 9

No. 50 - Alfred Wright, 16 May 1913.

Box 373

Folder 10

No. 51 - F.L. Hargrove, 26 June 1913.

Box 373

Folder 11

No. 52 - Nelson V. Carter, 27 June 1913.

Box 373

Folder 12

No. 53 - Owen Goggin, 27 June 1913.

Box 373

Folder 13

No. 54 - Benjamin Baily, 8 August 1913.

Box 373

Folder 14

No. 55 - William Glinn, 16 August 1913.

Box 373

Folder 15

No. 56 - Minnie Collins, 31 October 1913.

Box 373

Folder 16

No. 57 - Newell Walker, 5 December 1913.

Box 373

Folder 17

No. 58 - Lee Archer, 5 December 1913.

Box 373

Folder 18

No. 59 - Charlton Moore, 16 January 1914.

Box 373

Folder 19

No. 60 - Willie Rhodes, 30 January 1914.

Box 373

Folder 20

No. 61 - Marion Lee, 19 March 1914.

Box 373

Folder 21

No. 62 - Walter Boyd, 27 March 1914.

Box 373

Folder 22

No. 63 - George Woods, 22 May 1914.

Box 373

Folder 23

No. 64 - Will Calloway, 10 July 1914.

Box 373

Folder 24

No. 65 - Willie Puryear, 7 August 1914.

Box 373

Folder 25

No. 66 - Henry Coach, 21 August 1914.

Box 373

Folder 26

No. 67 - John Edmunds, 18 December 1914.

Box 373

Folder 27

No. 68 - Arthur Neale, 8 January 1915.

Box 373

Folder 28

No. 69 - Charles Miller, 26 March 1915.

Box 373

Folder 29

No. 70 - Herbert Caple, 30 April 1915.

Box 373

Folder 30

No. 71 - Skipwith Sydner, 21 May 1915.

Box 373

Folder 31

No. 72 - Thomas Cole, 4 June 1915.

Box 373

Folder 32

No. 73 - Lem Jones, 16 June 1915.

Box 373

Folder 33

No. 74 - Luther Canter, 11 June 1915.

Box 373

Folder 34

No. 75 - John Lewis Rollins, 20 August 1915.

Box 373

Folder 35

No. 76 - George Matthews, 20 August 1915.

Box 373

Folder 36

No. 77 - Ed Pryor, 10 September 1915.

Box 373

Folder 37

No. 78 - Sherman Stanfield, 17 September 1915.

Box 373

Folder 38

No. 79 - Percy Ellis, 15 March 1916.

Box 373

Folder 39

No. 80 - Joe Lee, 21 April 1916.

Box 373

Folder 40

No. 81 - John Henry William, 28 May 1916.

Box 374

Folder 1

No. 82 - Milton Maloy, 7 July 1916.

Box 374

Folder 2

No. 83 - Richard Green, 25 August 1916.

Box 374

Folder 3

No. 84 - Clifford Mickens, 25 August 1916.

Box 374

Folder 4

No. 85 - Henry Lewis, 8 September .

Box 374

Folder 5

No. 86 - Minser Harris, 2 October 1916.

Box 374

Folder 6

No. 87 - James Corbett, 2 October 1916.

Box 374

Folder 7

No. 88 - Hansom Warren, 16 June 1917.

Box 374

Folder 8

No. 89 - Hamilton Cosby, 20 June 1917.

Box 374

Folder 9

No. 90 - Robert Jones, 20 June 1917.

Box 374

Folder 10

No. 91 - Albert Barrett, 31 August 1917.

Box 374

Folder 11

No. 92 - William Burgess, 26 October 1917.

Box 374

Folder 12

No. 93 - Paul Langhorne, 7 June 1918.

Box 374

Folder 13

No. 94 - Guy Nixon, 2 July 1918.

Box 374

Folder 14

No. 95 - Tolson Bailey, 2 July 1918.

Box 374

Folder 15

No. 96 - Harvey Stuart, 26 March 1919.

Box 374

Folder 16

No. 97 - Horace Williams, 26 March 1919.

Box 374

Folder 17

No. 98 - Jerry Warren, 27 June 1919.

Box 374

Folder 18

No. 99 - Emper Jones, 30 October 1919.

Box 374

Folder 19

No. 100 - Robert Williams, 13 November 1920.

Box 374

Folder 20

No. 101 - John H. Williams, 5 March 1921.

Box 374

Folder 21

No. 102 - Giles Sydnor, 8 April 1921.

Box 374

Folder 22

No. 103 - Raleigh Haskins, 30 September 1921.

Box 374

Folder 23

No. 104 - Judge Griffin, 30 September 1921.

Box 374

Folder 23

No. 105 - Wilmer Amos Hadley, 9 December 1921.

Box 374

Folder 24

No. 106 - Harry Hart, 23 January 1922.

Box 374

Folder 25

No. 107 - Edmond Thompson, 7 February 1922.

Box 374

Folder 26

No. 108 - Henry Lockett, 23 February 1922.

Box 374

Folder 27

No. 109 - Thomas Sparks, 24 February 1922.

Box 374

Folder 28

No. 110 - Will Elmoe, 31 March 1922.

Box 374

Folder 29

No. 111 - Henry Barnes, 4 April 1922.

Box 374

Folder 30

No. 112 - Ernest Brown, 26 May 1922.

Box 374

Folder 31

No. 113 - Willie E. Clayton, 5 January 1923.

Box 374

Folder 32

No. 114 - Alvin W. Harris, 6 February 1923.

Box 374

Folder 33

No. 115 - George Wriggins, 2 March 1923.

Box 374

Folder 34

No. 116 - Sam Riddick, 18 June 1923.

Box 374

Folder 35

No. 117 - Robert Corbett, 28 September 1923.

Box 374

Folder 36

No. 118 - Fritz Lewis, 12 September 1924.

Box 374

Folder 37

No. 119 - Otto Clear, 12 September 1924.

Box 374

Folder 37

No. 120 - Isaac A. Cooper, 6 March 1925.

Box 374

Folder 38

No. 121 - Prince Dandridge, 12 March 1925.

Box 375

Folder 1

No. 122 - Jesse Carter, 17 April 1925.

Box 375

Folder 2

No. 123 - Percy Lee, 1 May 1925.

Box 375

Folder 3

No. 124 - Rodney Hoke, 10 July 1925.

Box 375

Folder 4

No. 125 - Horace Allen, 17 July 1925.

Box 375

Folder 5

No. 126 - Henry Perman, 29 September 1925.

Box 375

Folder 6

No. 127 - Doc Earl McMillan, 9 October 1925.

Box 375

Folder 7

No. 128 - William Spencer, 22 January 1926.

Box 375

Folder 8

No. 129 - Rudolph E. Disse, 19 February 1926.

Box 375

Folder 9

No. 130 - Louis Watkins, 19 March 1926.

Box 375

Folder 10

No. 131 - James Patterson, 27 August 1926.

Box 375

Folder 11

No. 132 - James Satchell, 24 September 1926.

Box 375

Folder 12

No. 133 - William Gee, 14 January 1927.

Box 375

Folder 13

No. 134 - Henry Perfey, 15 April 1927.

Box 375

Folder 14

No. 135 - William Thomas, 15 April 1927.

Box 375

Folder 15

No. 136 - Louis F. Boersig, 7 July 1927.

Box 375

Folder 16

No. 137 - William Nelson, 15 November 1927.

Box 375

Folder 17

No. 138 - Shirley Winningham, 25 January 1928.

Box 375

Folder 18

No. 139 - Burn V. Gray, 18 May 1928.

Box 375

Folder 19

No. 140 - James Washington, 27 July 1928.

Box 375

Folder 20

No. 141 - Henry Jones, 29 March 1929.

Box 375

Folder 21

No. 142 - Henry Moten, 17 May 1929.

Box 375

Folder 22

No. 143 - Sam Haskins, 6 September 1929.

Box 375

Folder 23

No. 144 - Luther Clayborn, 29 November 1929.

Box 375

Folder 24

No. 145 - John Fields, 20 February 1930.

Box 375

Folder 25

No. 146 - Elwood Payne, 19 September 1930.

Box 375

Folder 26

No. 147 - Alphonso Bellamy, 31 October 1930.

Box 375

Folder 27

No. 148 - Ollie Dawson, 3 February 1931.

Box 375

Folder 28

No. 149 - Calvin Grooms, 26 June 1931.

Box 375

Folder 29

No. 150 - Sam Pannell, 20 May 1932.

Box 375

Folder 30

No. 151 - Randolph C. Cox, 3 June 1932.

Box 375

Folder 31

No. 152 - Frank Mann, 6 October 1933.

Box 375

Folder 32

No. 153 - Robert Mais, 2 February 1935.

Box 375

Folder 33

No. 154 - William Davis (Legenza), 2 February 1935.

Box 375

Folder 34

No. 155 - Philip Jones, 11 March 1935.

Box 375

Folder 35

No. 156 - John Daugherty, 7 February 1936.

Box 375

Folder 36

No. 157 - John Shell, 21 February 1936.

Box 375

Folder 37

No. 158 - Joe Jackson, 21 February 1936.

Box 375

Folder 37

No. 159 - Isaac Frank Watson, 3 July 1936.

Box 375

Folder 38

No. 160 - Thomas Cole Hart, 24 July 1936.

Box 375

Folder 39

No. 161 - Lawrence Wyche, 20 August 1937.

Box 376

Folder 1

No. 162 - Willie Leake, 20 August 1937.

Box 376

Folder 2

No. 163 - John Winzor, 31 December 1937.

Box 376

Folder 3

No. 164 - Jasper Lee Tillman McNeill, 25 March 1938.

Box 376

Folder 4

No. 165 - James Jackson, 25 March 1938.

Box 376

Folder 5

No. 166 - Joe Martin, 8 April 1938.

Box 376

Folder 6

No. 167 - Otis Cypress, 25 November 1938.

Box 376

Folder 7

No. 168 - George W. Pingley, 25 November 1938.

Box 376

Folder 8

No. 169 - Irving Brooks, 20 January 1939.

Box 376

Folder 9

No. 170 - John Anderson, 10 February 1939.

Box 376

Folder 10

No. 171 - Harry Williams, 7 April 1939.

Box 376

Folder 11

No. 172 - Sam Swanson, 15 December 1939.

Box 376

Folder 12

No. 173 - J.C. Abdell, 5 January 1940.

Box 376

Folder 13

No. 174 - John Henry McCann, 26 January 1940.

Box 376

Folder 14

No. 175 - Willie Bradshaw, 12 April 1940.

Box 376

Folder 15

No. 176 - Wilmer Davis, 26 April 1940.

Box 376

Folder 16

No. 177 - Charlie Brown, 26 September 1941.

Box 376

Folder 17

No. 178 - Charles T. Johnson, Jr., 16 January 1942.

Box 376

Folder 18

No. 179 - William Henry Diggs, 16 January 1942.

Box 376

Folder 19

No. 180 - Odell Waller, 2 July 1942.

Box 376

Folder 20

No. 181 - James Mooring, Jr., 19 March 1943.

Box 377

Folder 1

No. 182 - Harry Edward Farris, 15 January 1943.

Box 377

Folder 2

No. 183 - Raymond Woodall, 3 March 1944.

Box 377

Folder 3

No. 184 - Howard Walker, 26 May 1944.

Box 377

Folder 4

No. 185 - Thomas William Clatterbuck, 16 June 1944.

Box 377

Folder 5

No. 186 - Willie Rogers Jones, 2 February 1945.

Box 377

Folder 6

No. 187 - Holman B. Thomas, 1 March 1945.

Box 377

Folder 7

No. 188 - Raymond McDaniel, 2 March 1945.

Box 377

Folder 8

No. 189 - Mancy Christian, 1 May 1945.

Box 377

Folder 9

No. 190 - Lonnie Pearson, 3 August 1945.

Box 377

Folder 10

No. 191 - Andrew Jackson Holloman, 11 January 1946.

Box 377

Folder 11

No. 192 - Ernest Edward Fagan, 15 February 1946.

Box 377

Folder 12

No. 193 - Nelson Cross, 15 April 1.

Box 377

Folder 13

No. 194 - Thomas Edward Harrison, 20 May 1946.

Box 378

Folder 1

No. 195 - George Grissett, 21 June 1946.

Box 378

Folder 2

No. 196 - James Hough, 21 June 1946.

Box 378

Folder 3

No. 197 - Arthur Johnson, 21 June 1946.

Box 378

Folder 4

No. 198 - James Lee Fletcher, 13 September 1946.

Box 378

Folder 5

No. 199 - Robert Holland, 13 September 1946.

Box 378

Folder 6

No. 200 - Amon J. Gusler, 3 January 1947.

Box 378

Folder 7

No. 201 - Ephriam Thomas, 23 May 1947.

Box 378

Folder 8

No. 202 - William Davis, 18 July 1947.

Box 378

Folder 9

No. 203 - Buford Russell Morton, 17 October 1947.

Box 378

Folder 10

No. 204 - Raymond Laurence, 24 October 1947.

Box 378

Folder 11

No. 205 - Sam Baldwin, 23 January 1948.

Box 378

Folder 12

No. 206 - John Major Brooks, 23 April 1948.

Box 379

Folder 1

No. 207 - Johnnie Edward James, 29 October 1948.

Box 379

Folder 2

No. 208 - Alfred Rayfield, 17 November 1950.

Box 379

Folder 3

No. 209 - Ben Franklin Fuller, 8 December 1950.

Box 379

Folder 4

No. 210 - George Thomas Hailey, 2 February 1951.

Box 379

Folder 5

No. 211 - Joe Henry Hampton, 2 February 1951.

Box 379

Folder 6

No. 212 - Howard Lee Hairston, 2 February 1951.

Box 379

Folder 7

No. 213 - Booker T. Millner, 2 February 1951.

Box 379

Folder 8

No. 214 - Frank Hairston, Jr., 2 February 1951.

Box 379

Folder 9

No. 215 - John Clabon Taylor, 5 February 1951.

Box 379

Folder 10

No. 216 - James Luther Hairston, 5 February 1951.

Box 379

Folder 11

No. 217 - Francis DeSales Grayson, 5 February 1951.

Box 379

Folder 12

No. 218 - Ulysses Jones, 13 July 1951.

Box 380

Folder 1

No. 219 - Floyd Joyner, Jr., 12 December 1951.

Box 380

Folder 2

No. 220 - Albert Jackson, Jr., (25 August 1952.

Box 380

Folder 3

No. 221 - John Clay Kensinger, 26 May 1954.

Box 380

Folder 4

No. 222 - Sterling Groome, 14 October 1954.

Box 380

Folder 5

No. 223 - Alonzo Russell, 14 July 1955.

Box 381

Folder 1

No. 224 - John Lewis Gregory, Jr., 4 June 1957.

Box 381

Folder 2

No. 225 - Lloyd Junius Dobie, 12 July 1957.

Box 381

Folder 3

No. 226 - Jeremiah McCray, 18 April 1958.

Box 381

Folder 4

No. 227 - E.J. Sherod, 6 June 1958.

Box 381

Folder 5

No. 228 - Clarence Sparrow Dabney, 21 November 1958.

Box 381

Folder 6

No. 229 - William Brown, 24 April 1959.

Box 381

Folder 7

No. 230 - Willis Dameron Boyd, 24 April 1959.

Box 381

Folder 8

No. 231 - Harry Eugene Fuller, 30 June 1960.

Box 382

Folder 1

No. 232 - Linwood Bunch, 17 February 1961.

Box 382

Folder 2

No. 233 - Grover Earl Lucas, 20 March 1961.

Box 382

Folder 3

No. 234 - Claude Leon Hart, Jr., 17 November 1961.

Box 383

Folder 1

No. 235 - Jim Cobbs, 8 December 1961.

Box 383

Folder 2

No. 236 - Carroll L. Garland, 2 March 1962.

Box 383

Folder 3

Edward Jones, Buckingham County (26 September 1910 - stayed)

Box 384

Folder 1

John Moore - Nelson County (25 November 1910 - escaped)

Box 384

Folder 1

Harvey D. Looney - Craig County (29 November 1912 - reversed)

Box 384

Folder 1

James Canter - Washington County (11 June 1915 - reversed)

Box 384

Folder 1

George Daniels - Pittsylvania County (23 June 1931 - insane)

Box 384

Folder 1

Samuel Legions - Loudoun County (12 June 1942 - released 17 June 1943)

Box 384

Folder 1

Walter Paul Harrison - City of Richmond (24 March 1944 - reversed)

Box 384

Folder 2

Henry Pannill - Pittsylvania County (30 July 1945 - reversed)

Box 384

Folder 2

Charles Francis Holober - Fairfax County (15 May 1950 - mental illness)

Box 384

Folder 2

Joseph Robinson - Portsmouth (11 May 1951 - committed suicide) (part one)

Box 384

Folder 3

Joseph Robinson - Portsmouth (11 May 1951 - committed suicide) (part two)

Box 384

Folder 4

Frank Liverman - Nansemond County (1957 - not capital case, never received at Penitentiary)

Box 384

Folder 5

Jay Timmons - Norfolk City (7 July 1962 - reversed)

Box 384

Folder 6

John Cecil Short, Jr. - Richmond City (received 22 January 1968, new trial granted, received life sentence 15 July 1969 - see No. 92981)

Box 384

Folder 7

Paul Edward Patterson - Roanoke City (15 November 1970 - new trial)

Box 384

Folder 8

Execution Register, 1909-1951

Volume 290

Series III. Board of Directors (State Prison Board), 1874-1877, 1881-1942.

Boxes 385-390 and Oversize Box 2. (box)

Volumes 128-142. (volume)

Extent

Extent: 3.80 cubic feet of records and 15 volumes.

Scope and Content

The Board of Directors series is housed in six (6) boxes and contains 15 volumes and is arranged into three (3) subseries. Subseries have been designated for: A. Minutes; B. Correspondence and Reports; and C. Annual Reports. The Virginia Board of Directors controlled and governed the Virginia Penitentiary, State Farm and other branch prisons. The five directors (three prior to the 1902 Constitution) were appointed by the Governor. In 1942 the Virginia General Assembly created the Virginia Department of Corrections, consolidating the administration and regulation of all penal and correctional institutions under one agency lead by the Commissioner of Corrections. This new department was overseen by a five member Board of Corrections. Corrections departments were merged into the Department of Welfare and Institutions by a

government reorganization act passed by the General Assembly in 1948. In 1974 the Department of Welfare and Institutions was abolished and a new Department of Corrections was created. This series documents the activities of the Virginia State Prison Board.

Series III. Subseries A. Minutes, 1874-1877, 1881-1942.

Volumes 128-142. (volume)

Scope and Content

This subseries contains 15 volumes and is arranged chronologically. These records contain the minutes of the Board of Directors of the Virginia Penitentiary (renamed State Prison Board in 1926) from 1874 to 1877 and 1881 to 1942. Information in these records includes: committee reports, correspondence, resolutions, awarding of contracts, approval of bills and financial information, facility improvements (including Penitentiary, State Farm and State Convict Road Force), escapes and decisions on conditional pardons (recommended and rejected). The minutes give insight into the decision-making process and governance of the Virginia Penitentiary and State Convict Road Force. The volumes are handwritten through August 1931 and are typed from September 1931 to June 1942. The volumes are not indexed except where noted. The subseries also includes one volume, Board Approval of Checks, 1906-1913.

20 March 1874 to 28 September 1877.

Volume 128

14 September 1881 to 25 April 1893.

Volume 129

2 May 1893 to 18 December 1900.

Volume 130

26 December 1900 to 27 July 1906.

Volume 131

30 July 1906 to 26 November 1910.

Volume 132

3 December 1910 to 5 July 1916.

Volume 133

10 July 1916 to 28 July 1919.

Volume 134

4 August 1919 to 6 February 1922.

Volume 135

13 February 1922 to 27 July 1925 (indexed).

Volume 136

3 August 1925 to 19 February 1930.

Volume 137

24 February 1930 to 18 August 1931.

Volume 138

1 September 1931 to 24 April 1934.

Volume 139

1 May 1934 to 27 September 1937.

Volume 140

4 October 1937 to 29 June 1942.

Volume 141

Board Approval of Checks, 1906-1913.

Volume 142

Series III. Subseries B. Correspondence and Reports, 1902-1939.

Boxes 385-388 and Oversize Box 2. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in four (4) boxes and is arranged chronologically and by subject. These records contain the correspondence of the Board and/or Clerk of the Virginia State Prison Board. Notable subjects include the establishment of a State Farm for Women in Goochland County, 1930-1931; and the State Farm.

Correspondence regarding the **State Farm for Women** include: hiring of superintendent, purchasing of furnishings, (box 385, f2); selection of State Farm for Women site (b385, f7) including petition of Goochland County property owners protesting the location of the farm (undated); various offers of land to State Prison Board for State Farm for Women (b385, f7-f8); memorandum listing requirements for new Women's Farm, 26 May 1930 (b385, f8); and well for State Farm for Women (b386, f1). Notable documents concerning the **State Farm** include: applications for physician at State Farm, 1932 (b385, f3); report of R.R. Penn, Supt., State Farm, on the shooting of Ballard Campbell, 20559, while trying to escape, 15 Feb. 1932 (b385, f3); and blueprints for hospital at State Farm, October 1933 (oversize box 2, f1).

Other records include Dept. of Health report on the water supply and sewage system at the State Industrial Farm for Women in Goochland County, 15 Sept. 1932, 3 Nov. 1932 (b385, f3); escape reports sent by Supt. Youell, 1931-1933 (b385, f6); and Specifications for Hall and Shop Building, Virginia State Penitentiary, 9 January 1928 (b286, f3).

Correspondence, 1902, 1904, 1909, 1913 and 1917.

Box 385

Folder 1

Correspondence, 1930-1931.

Box 385

Folder 2

Correspondence, 1932-1934.

Box 385

Folder 3

Correspondence, 1937-1938 and undated.

Box 385

Folder 4

Automobile Insurance Bids, 1933.

Box 385

Folder 5

Escape Reports to Board, 1931-1933.

Box 385

Folder 6

State Farm for Women-About Property (part one), 1930-1931.

Box 385

Folder 7

Plat showing land near Beaver Dam Creek, Goochland County, undated.

Oversize Box 2 (box)

Folder 2

State Farm for Women-About Property (part two), 1930-1931.

Box 385

Folder 8

Map of 902 acres in Powhatan County, known as "Mt. Pleasant", 1918.

Oversize Box 2 (box)

Folder 2

State Industrial Farm for Women, Goochland County (property and staff), 1930-1932.

Box 385

Folder 9

Well for State Industrial Farm for Women, Goochland County, 1931.

Box 386

Folder 1

State Industrial Farm for Women, Goochland County, 1933.

Box 386

Folder 2

Hall and Shop Building Specifications and Proposal (Carneal and Johnston), 1927.

Box 386

Folder 3

Capital Improvements, Correctional Facilities (Carneal, Johnston and Wright), 1930-1933.

Box 386

Folder 4

Blueprints for hospital at State Farm (2 copies), October 1933.

Oversize Box 2 (box)

Folder 1

Carneal, Johnston and Wright; re: Women's Farm 1932.

Box 386

Folder 5

Office Building, State Farm, 1933.

Box 386

Folder 5

Tuberculosis Hospital, State Farm, 1935.

Box 386

Folder 5

Hospital Report, State Farm, 1931-1933, 1937-1939.

Box 386

Folder 6

Report of Educational Director, 1932-1937.

Box 386

Folder 7

Report of State Depositories, 1932-1938.

Box 386

Folder 8

Receipts and Disbursements, State Farm, 1931-1939.

Box 386

Folder 9

Financial Statement of the Penitentiary Exchange, 1931-1933, 1937-1938.

Box 386

Folder 10

State Industrial Farm for Women/State Farm, Reports, 1932-1936.

Box 387

Folder 1

State Industrial Farm for Women/State Farm, Reports, 1937-1939.

Box 387

Folder 2

State Industrial Farm for Women, Inventory, 1936.

Box 387

Folder 3

Financial Statements, State Convict Road Force, 1931-1939.

Box 387

Folder 4

Financial Statements, Penitentiary Industrial Department, 1931-1932.

Box 387

Folder 5

Financial Statements, Penitentiary Industrial Department, 1933-1934.

Box 387

Folder 6

Financial Statements, Penitentiary Industrial Department, 1934-1935.

Box 388

Folder 1

Financial Statements, Penitentiary Industrial Department, 1936.

Box 388

Folder 2

Financial Statements, Penitentiary Industrial Department, 1937-1938.

Box 388

Folder 3

Financial Statements, Penitentiary Industrial Department, 1938-1939.

Box 388

Folder 4

Virginia State Farm Inventory, 1933-1934.

Box 388

Folder 5

Bank Securities, Regarding, 1931, 1933-1935, 1937.

Box 388

Folder 6

Series III. Subseries C. Annual Reports, 1877-1942.

Boxes 389-390. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in two (2) boxes and is arranged chronologically. This subseries contains copies of the Board's *Annual Report*. The reports were compiled by the Board of Directors for the Office of the Governor and include reports by the Superintendent (Penitentiary and State Farm), Surgeon (Penitentiary and State Farm) and State Convict Road Force depending upon time period. The reports include financial information as well as prisoner-related information and statistics. Tables accompanying the reports often provide additional information on prisoners in the Penitentiary or related bodies (State Farm, State Convict Road Force, etc.), including number of prisoners, socio-economic background of prisoners, list of escaped prisoners, pardons and deaths, births in Penitentiary, and names of children in Penitentiary. Financial statements detail the costs of operating the Penitentiary, State Farm and State Convict Road Force. Other topics include recommendations for capital improvements, overcrowded conditions, hiring out convict labor to private companies and convict labor within the walls of the Penitentiary. This is not a comprehensive collection of Annual Reports. Researchers will need to check the Library's card catalog for those that are missing. The pre-Civil War reports can be found as documents within the Journal of the House of Delegates or Executive Communications of the Speaker of the House of Delegates (see accession 36912). Annual Reports for the Penitentiary (1860s forward) were separate publications (call number HV8366.A31).

Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Virginia Penitentiary, 1877, 1879 (3 copies), 1881, 1888, 1889 (3 copies).

Box 389

Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Virginia Penitentiary, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908 (3 copies), 1911 (2 copies), 1912 (2 copies), 1913, 1914, 1917, 1918 (4 copies), 1919, 1920 (2 copies), 1921 (5 copies), 1923 (3 copies), 1925 (4 copies), 1927, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932 (3 copies), 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940 (2 copies), 1941 (2 copies), 1942 (2 copies).

Box 390

Series IV. Office of the Superintendent, 1869-1991 (bulk 1908-1970).

Boxes 391-478; 481-572, 693 and Oversize Box 2. (box)

Volumes 143-161. (volume)

Extent

Extent: 75.69 cubic feet of records and 19 volumes.

Scope and Content

The Office of the Superintendent series contains 19 volumes and is housed in 181 boxes and one over-size folder. It is arranged into eight (8) subseries. Subseries have been designated for: A. Letter Books; B. General Correspondence; C. State Convict Road Force; D. Correspondence-Office of the Governor; E. Reports and Publications; F. Guard Logs-Virginia Penitentiary; G. Reference Books; and H. Photographs. These records include letter books, correspondence, subject files, telegrams, contracts, reports, speeches,

photographs, audio tapes, videotapes, lists and budgets. The Superintendent was the chief executive officer of the Penitentiary and directed its internal policy and management subject to the control of the Board of Directors (post 1902 Virginia Constitution). Prior to the 1901-1902 Constitutional Convention, the Superintendent was elected by the Virginia General Assembly to serve a two year term. In 1942 the Virginia General Assembly created the Virginia Department of Corrections, consolidating the administration and regulation of all penal and correctional intuitions under one agency lead by the Commissioner of Corrections. This new department was overseen by a five member Board of Corrections. Corrections departments were merged into the Department of Welfare and Institutions by a government reorganization act passed by the General Assembly in 1948. In 1974 the Department of Welfare and Institutions was abolished and a new Department of Corrections was created.

This series documents the work of the Superintendent's Office at the Virginia Penitentiary. Researchers should be aware that there are significant gaps within this series. For example there are very few correspondence prior to 1908, between 1911 and 1913, 1920s, and post World War II. The bulk of the records can be found in the General Correspondence and State Convict Road Force subseries. Topics include convict labor, penitentiary operations, prisoner escapes, paroled prisoners, prisoner information/inquiries, prisoner discipline, clemency requests, executions, employment requests, State Farm (Goochland County), State Industrial Farm for Woman (Goochland County), State Lime Grinding Plant and State Convict Road Force. Researchers should also note that additional State Convict Road Force and State Lime Grinding Plant records can be found in Series V. and VI.

Series IV. Subseries A. Letter Books, ca. 1871-1906.

Volumes 143-147. (volume)

Scope and Content

This subseries consists of five volumes of out-going correspondence of the Superintendent. Four of the volumes suffered water damage; three volumes were conserved successfully. Due to significant water damage, the fourth volume could not be opened or conserved.

Letter Book, 1884, 1895-1904.

Volume 143

Letter Book, ca. 1871-1882.

Volume 144

Letter Book (cannot open - water damage).

Volume 145

Letter Book, 1902-1905.

Volume 146

Letter Book, 1904-1906.

Volume 147

Series IV. Subseries B. General Correspondence, 1892-1991 (bulk 1908-1970).

Boxes 391-478; 481-484. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 92 boxes. The General Correspondence subseries is further divided into: B.I. Superintendent B.W. Lynn, 1892-1896; B.II. Superintendents George M. Helms, Samuel M. Bolling and Evan F. Morgan ,1898-1907; B.III. Superintendent Evan F. Morgan, 1908-1909; B.IV. Superintendent J.B. Wood, 1910-1919; B.V. Superintendent Rice M. Youell, 1920-1942; B.VI. Superintendent's Files, 1934-1990 (bulk 1940-1970); B.VII. Commissioner of Public Welfare Files, 1924-1947; and **[B.VIII. Warden Raymond Muncy, 1987-1991. These records are no longer at the Library of Virginia. They were returned to the Virginia Department of Corrections on 26 January 2023. Boxes 481-484 were returned to the Library by the Dept. of Corrections on 16 June 2023. One photograph was removed from box 481, folder 1. One sealed folder was removed from box 481, folder 5. The execution files (boxes 479 and 480) are still in the custody of the Dept. of Corrections.]**

There is some over-lap between subseries divisions.

Series IV.B.I. Superintendent B.W. Lynn, 1892-1896.

Boxes 391-394. (box)

Scope and Content

Superintendent B.W. Lynn's correspondence are housed in four boxes and arranged alphabetically by correspondent and by subject. Subjects include requests for convict labor from Joseph R. Anderson, The Enterprise Cooperage Works of Virginia, Goochland County (b391, f1 and f2) and W.P. Fortune, for work on Abingdon Coal and Iron Railroad, Washington County, Virginia (b391, f3 and f4); Davis Boot and Shoe Company (employed convicts within the Penitentiary) (b391, f3); letter to Governor McKinney, 8 June 1892 accusing W.P. Fortune of mistreating convicts in Abingdon (b391, f5); letters from R.S. Haller, Penitentiary Officer, to B.W. Lynn, dated 8 July 1892, 11 August 1892, 24 August 1892, 31 August 1892, 6 September 1892, and 12 September 1892, describing conditions at Fortune's camp in Abingdon (b391, f6); Dr. Rolfe E. Hughes, physician at Fortune's camp in Abingdon, 1892-1893 (b392, f1); Dr. T.N.W. Morris, physician for railroad contractors Gooch and Waugh, 1892-1893 (b392, f3); and the establishment of a State Farm, 1893-1896 (b393, f6; b394, f1 and f2).

Bushrod W. Lynn was born in Loudoun County in 1842. During the Civil War, he enlisted as a private in Co. H. 1st Regt. Va. Cav., also known as the Loudoun Light Horse, and fought at the 1st Battle of Manassas. On Feb, 28, 1863, he was appointed ordnance sergeant and ordered to report to the Richmond defenses. Lynn was assigned to Battery No. 9 in April 1863, and later as assistant inspector of the Laboratory Dept., Richmond Arsenal. He also became assistant superintendent of the laboratory on Sept. 21, 1864. After the war, Lynn returned to Loudoun County to work on his farm. He entered the realm of politics and was elected Superintendent of the State Penitentiary three times serving from 1892 to 1898. He was also elected for two terms in the 11th Senatorial District of the State Senate in 1905. Lynn married Frances Hope Allen, daughter of Russell W. Allen of Richmond, on March 5, 1863. The couple had 4 sons and 2 daughters. His wife died in 1908 and he remarried in 1909 to Columbia Foster Van Deventer. He died on Oct. 17, 1917 in Los Angeles, Ca. and is buried in Hollywood Cemetery.

Index to Subjects; Joe Adams - Joseph R. Anderson

Box 391

Folder 1

Joseph R. Anderson - C.G. Burton

Box 391

Folder 2

W.E. Caldwell and Co. - W.P. Fortune

Box 391

Folder 3

W.P. Fortune - R.S. Glinn

Box 391

Folder 4

G.G. Gooch (Gooch and Waugh) - Governor's Office

Box 391

Folder 5

Governor's Office - L.C. Hughes

Box 391

Folder 6

Dr. Rolfe E. Hughes

Box 392

Folder 1

John L. Hurt - Jas. D. Moncure

Box 392

Folder 2

Dr. T.N.W. Morris (Gooch and Waugh)

Box 392

Folder 3

Dr. T.N.W. Morris (Gooch and Waugh) - Secretary of the Commonwealth

Box 392

Folder 4

Frank Shepherd - Charles R. Wright

Box 392

Folder 5

Clothing

Box 392

Folder 6

Clothing

Box 393

Folder 1

County Roads/Prisoners, Communications

Box 393

Folder 2

County Roads/Prisoners, Communications

Box 393

Folder 3

Escapes, Relating to

Box 393

Folder 4

[Improvements]

Box 393

Folder 5

State Farm

Box 393

Folder 6

State Farm

Box 394

Folder 1

State Farm

Box 394

Folder 2

Series IV.B.II. Superintendents' George M. Helms, Samuel M. Bolling and Evan F. Morgan, 1898-1907.

Box 394.

Scope and Content

Superintendents' George M. Helms, Samuel M. Bolling and Evan F. Morgan, correspondence, 1898-1907, are housed in one folder and are arranged alphabetically. Helms served as Superintendent from 1898-1904. Bolling served from 1904 until his resignation on 4 December 1905 (Bolling was elected clerk of Bedford County circuit court). The Board elected Evan F. Morgan as Superintendent to serve the remaining two years of Bolling's term. The Board re-elected Morgan in 1908 and he served until his death on 4 December 1909.

John F. Jacobs and Company, 1898.

Box 394

Folder 3

Frazier and Tompkins, 1899.

Box 394

Folder 3

State Penitentiary Hospital.

Box 394

Folder 3

1901 and undated.

Box 394

Folder 3

J.L. Taliaferro, 10 June 1904.

Box 394

Folder 3

Clock for Virginia State Penitentiary, 24 July 1905.

Box 394

Folder 3

National Prison Association, 1907.

Box 394

Folder 3

Series IV.B.III. Superintendent Evan F. Morgan, 1908-1909.

Boxes 395-399. (box)

Scope and Content

Superintendents Evan F. Morgan's correspondence, 1908-1909, are housed in four boxes. Correspondence for fiscal year 1908-1909 (October-September) are arranged by numbers assigned to topics and reverse chronological order therein. Subjects include: No. 6 Executions/Electric chair-requests to witness executions, installation of electric chair by Adams Electric Company, Trenton, N.J., 30 March 1909 (b395, f1); No. 7 letters of application for positions at the Penitentiary, State Farm or State Convict Road Force (b395, f2, f3 and f4); No. 8 planning for the American Prison Association, annual meeting held in Richmond, 14-19 November 1908 (b395, f6); No. 12 Employment and complaints of Paroled Prisoners [paroled prisoners were placed with perspective employers] (b396, f3); No. 44 Parole (b397, f3-5) No. 105 Information About Prison (b398, f5) see 22 April 1909 letter concerning shoe contract; made 20 years ago; expires in 1913; and letter to State Board of Charities and Corrections, 30 January 1909, describing prison furniture (b398, f5).

Evan F. Morgan was born in Brenham, Texas, about 1862. At an early age, he relocated with his family first to Botetourt County, Virginia, then to Roanoke County, Virginia. In about 1893, he moved to

Richmond to take the position of assistant superintendant of the Virginia Penitentiary. Following the resignation of Samuel S. Bolling, Morgan was promoted to superintendent in 1905. With wife Susie P. Morgan, he had three daughters, Laura, Julia, and Edna, and one son, Persons. Morgan died on 5 December 1909, the result of an illness contracted while visiting Seattle for the annual meeting of the American Prison Association..

B.III.1. Fiscal Year 1908-1909 (October to September)

No. 6 - Electrocutions/Electric Chair.

Box 395

Folder 1

No. 7 - Application for Positions (part one).

Box 395

Folder 2

No. 7 - Application for Positions (part two).

Box 395

Folder 3

No. 7 - Application for Positions (part three).

Box 395

Folder 4

No. 8 - American Prison Association, 1908-1909.

Box 395

Folder 5

No. 8 - American Prison Association, 1907-1908.

Box 395

Folder 6

No. 9 - M.C. Clark.

Box 395

Folder 7

No. 10 - Condition of Prisoners.

Box 396

Folder 1

No. 11 - [unknown heading].

Box 396

Folder 2

No. 12 - Employment and Complaints of.

Box 396

Folder 3

No. 13 - B.H. Davenport, Banks.

Box 396

Folder 4

No. 14 - Thomas L. Wilcox.

Box 396

Folder 4

No. 15 - Stewart Jail Works.

Box 396

Folder 5

No. 16 - J.B. Evans.

Box 396

Folder 6

No. 17 - Chas. Lassiter.

Box 396

Folder 6

No. 18 - Visiting of Prisoners.

Box 396

Folder 7

No. 19 - Blankets.

Box 396

Folder 8

No. 20 - Howard J. Woodward.

Box 396

Folder 8

No. 21 - Re-New Lamp Company.

Box 396

Folder 8

No. 22 - Blood Hounds.

Box 396

Folder 8

No. 23 - Robert L. Pennington, re. George R. Rutherford.

Box 396

Folder 8

No. 24 - Price Paid for Labor.

Box 396

Folder 8

No. 25 - Escaped Prisoners.

Box 396

Folder 9

No. 26 - Charles Brant and John Brown Wanted.

Box 396

Folder 10

No. 27 - Bill.

Box 396

Folder 10

No. 28 - William Glover and William Watson.

Box 396

Folder 10

No. 29 - National Chemical Company - Chemicals.

Box 396

Folder 10

No. 30 - J.J. Lucas.

Box 396

Folder 10

No. 31 - Statement of Henry Smith.

Box 396

Folder 10

No. 32 - J.J. Lynch - Stone from State Farm for sidewalk.

Box 396

Folder 10

No. 33 - Guards, Discharge of.

Box 396

Folder 11

No. 34 - Commutations.

Box 396

Folder 12

No. 35 - Convicts/Prisoners - bringing of to prison.

Box 396

Folder 13

No. 36 - Nationality of Prisoners.

Box 396

Folder 14

No. 37 - Prisoners, Writing of/Writing to Prisoners.

Box 396

Folder 15

No. 38 - Violation of Parole.

Box 396

Folder 16

No. 39 - Pardons

Box 397

Folder 1

No. 40 - Resignations

Box 397

Folder 2

No. 41 - Size of Hats

Box 397

Folder 2

No. 42 - George Pennison.

Box 397

Folder 2

No. 43 - Return of Prisoners.

Box 397

Folder 2

No. 44 - Paroles, Information Regarding to (part one).

Box 397

Folder 3

No. 44 - Paroles, Information Regarding to (part two).

Box 397

Folder 4

No. 44 - Paroles, Information Regarding to (part three).

Box 397

Folder 5

No. 45 - Prices.

Box 397

Folder 6

No. 46 - Contributions.

Box 397

Folder 6

No. 47 - Insurance.

Box 397

Folder 6

No. 48 - Record, Requests for Prisoners.

Box 397

Folder 7

No. 49 - Requests for Prisoners Signatures.

Box 397

Folder 8

No. 50 - Transferring to Prison.

Box 397

Folder 9

No. 51 - Number of Prisoners.

Box 397

Folder 9

No. 52 - Medical Services.

Box 397

Folder 9

No. 53 - Description of Prisoners.

Box 398

Folder 1

No. 54 - Voting, Returning Home for.

Box 398

Folder 2

No. 55 - Impeaching Evidence.

Box 398

Folder 2

No. 56 - Holding of Prisoners.

Box 398

Folder 2

No. 57 - Reward for Recapture.

Box 398

Folder 2

No. 58 - Recommendations.

Box 398

Folder 2

No. 59 - Insect Extermination.

Box 398

Folder 2

No. 60 - Filing Cases.

Box 398

Folder 2

No. 61 - Delay in Returning Prisoners.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 62 - Moving of Letter Box.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 63 - Sending Roy Shelton to Farm.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 64 - Catalogues.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 65 - Preventing Prisoners Escaping.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 66 - Reformatory, Sending Colored Boy to Instead of Prison; Reform School, Sending Colored Girl to.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 67 - Transportation of Prisoners, Routes used.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 68 - Clock, Main Hall Penitentiary.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 69 - [Money] Orders Drawn by Prisoners.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 70 - Meat.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 71 - Chairs.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 72 - Refusing Admittance Colored Priest.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 73 - Illness of Men.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 74 - Discharge List.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 75 - Telephone, Farm, Changing of.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 76 - Rules and Regulations, Copies of.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 77 - Convict Clothing, Purchase of.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 78 - Cement Bags, Disposition of.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 79 - Discharge Certificates (U.S.N.).

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 81 - Furnishing of Men to A.A. Phaup for Road Work.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 82 - Gifts, Returning of.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 83 - Tobaccos.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 84 - Coal.

Box 398

Folder 3

No. 85 - Lassiter-Withers Road Law.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 86 - Treatment Elbert Smith.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 87 - Letterheads and Envelopes, Cost of.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 88 - Raspberry Plants, Care of.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 89 - Discharging of Employees.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 90 - Christmas Checks.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 91 - Electric Light Carbons.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 92 - Prisoners from Norfolk City, July 1907 to December 1908.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 93 - Stripes, Woolen and Flannel.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 94 - Prisoners to Camps.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 95 - Mare, Purchase of.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 96 - Concrete Floor Dressing.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 97 - Furloughs.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 98 - Money Made by Prisoners.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 99 - Freight Charges on Boxes.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 101 - Payment for Escapes of Loaned Men.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 102 - Smallpox.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 103 - Highway Association of S.E. Virginia.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 104 - Parole Laws, Request for Copies.

Box 398

Folder 4

No. 105 - Information about Prison.

Box 398

Folder 5

No. 106 - Second Conviction Men.

Box 398

Folder 6

No. 107 - Purification of Water.

Box 398

Folder 6

No. 108 - Riot Guns.

Box 398

Folder 6

No. 109 - [unknown].

Box 398

Folder 6

No. 110 - Sending Men to State Farm.

Box 398

Folder 6

No. 111 - Prisoners Signing Deed.

Box 398

Folder 6

No. 112 - Crime and Drunkenness.

Box 398

Folder 6

No. 113 - Dinning.

Box 398

Folder 6

No. 114 - Contracts.

Box 398

Folder 7

No. 115 - Guards, Reappointment.

Box 398

Folder 7

No. 116 - Introduction, J.T. Mastin.

Box 398

Folder 7

No. 117 - Subscriptions.

Box 398

Folder 7

No. 118 - Conviction Railroad Bill.

Box 398

Folder 7

No. 119 - Debate.

Box 398

Folder 7

No. 120 - Shade Trees on Belvidere Street.

Box 398

Folder 7

No. 121 - Charities and Corrections.

Box 398

Folder 7

No. 122 - General File.

Box 398

Folder 7

B.III.2. General Files, 1909

General File

Box 399

Folder 1

Series IV.B. IV. Superintendent J.B. Wood, 1910-1919.

Boxes 399-408. (box)

Scope and Content

Superintendent J.B. Wood's correspondence, 1910-1919, are housed in ten boxes. The correspondence are further divided by date: B.IV.1. 1910-1911; B.IV.2. Personal Correspondence, 1911; B.IV.3. 1914-1916; B.IV.4. 1916; B.IV.5. 1916-1917; B.IV.6. 1917-1919; and B.IV.7. Personal Correspondence, 1917-1919. Following the death of Superintendent Morgan on 4 December 1909, Assistant Superintendent Fred A. Lamb became acting superintendent until the Board of Directors could name a permanent replacement. On 10 January 1910 the Board elected James B. Wood as Superintendent. Wood was born on 2 April 1847 in Spotsylvania County. He later moved to Richmond where he served on the Board of Alderman. Wood served as Superintendent until he submitted his resignation on 4 May 1922 effective 15 May 1922. The Board appointed Wood special advisory agent for the state convict road force. Wood held this position until his death on 9 March 1929.

B.IV.1. 1910-1911.**Boxes** 399-400. (box)**Scope and Content**

Correspondence are arranged in reverse chronological order and by numbers assigned to topics; notable correspondence include: correspondence between paroled prisoners and the Superintendent about how they are getting along (see General Correspondence: Charles Miller, 18 August 1911; W.H. Reynolds, 8 August 1911; H.W. Herwig, 3 August 1911; Lemuel Summerall, 9 May 1911; Robert H. Diggs, 4136, 25 April 1911; Ben Parker, 8432, 12 April 1911; Andrew Burch, 9194, 11 April 1911; Joe Perry, 6733, 31 March 1911; Howard Shelor, 9154, 24 March 1911; William Hill, 16 March 1911; Mills W. Munford, 14 February 1911; J.W. Pooser, 9115, 11 February 1911; Ross Urquart, 12 January 1911;); correspondence from prisoners' family members inquiring about their health and chance of parole; and correspondence inquiring about guard positions.

General Files, 1910.**Box** 399**Folder** 2**General Files, 10 September 1911 to 1 May 1911.****Box** 399**Folder** 3**General Files, 28 April 1911 to 6 April 1911.****Box** 399**Folder** 4**General Files, 5 April 1911 to 10 March 1911.****Box** 399**Folder** 5**General Files, 9 March 1911 to 17 February 1911.****Box** 399**Folder** 6**General Files, 15 February 1911 to 6 February 1911.****Box** 400**Folder** 1**General Files, 3 February 1911 to 24 January 1911.****Box** 400**Folder** 2**General Files, 23 January 1911 to 12 January 1911.****Box** 400**Folder** 3**General Files, 11 January 1911 to 2 January 1911.****Box** 400**Folder** 4**No. 21 - [Parole], 1911.****Box** 400**Folder** 5

B.IV.2. Personal Correspondence, 1911.

Box 400.

Scope and Content

Personal Correspondence are housed in one folder and contains personal correspondence to Superintendent J.B. Wood.

January-August 1911.

Box 400

Folder 6

B.IV.3. 1914-1916.

Boxes 401-404. (box)

Scope and Content

Correspondence are arranged by numbers assigned to topics. Notable topics include: **No. 25 General Correspondence**, children in penitentiary, 26 February 1916 (b401, f9); religious services at the penitentiary, 11 January 1916 (b401, f10); survey response about Penitentiary salaries, duties and organization, 20 November 1915 (b401, f11); correspondence with Chicago Police Department describing the buildings at the Penitentiary, 13 November 1915 (b401, f11); correspondence with A.J.G. Wells, Warden, Kentucky State Reformatory, describing prison labor at the Penitentiary, 27 October 1915 (b401, f11); letter to James E. Brockwell listing Penitentiary employees and salaries, 7 April 1915 (b402, f4); correspondence with P.J. McDonnell, Supt., New York State Reformatory describing rules and life in the Penitentiary, 20 February 1915 (b402, f4); and correspondence with Mary Morse, 11083, re: children in penitentiary, 18 January 1915 (b402, f6); **No. 38 State Lime Grinding Plant** consists primarily of correspondence between State Lime Grinding Plant Superintendent. J.E. Vance and J.B. Woods. Topics include broken equipment, supplies, bills, plant operations, installation of equipment, location of plant, hiring superintendent of State Lime Grinding Plant; **[State Convict Road Force]**, Notable correspondence include: statement showing number of men on Roads (white, colored, and jailmen), number of trustees, cost of maintenance, escapes, 22 July 1914 (b403, f8).

No. 1 - [Requests for Prisoner Records], 1914-1916.

Box 401

Folder 1

No. 11 - [Prisoner Escapes], 1915.

Box 401

Folder 2

No. 11 - [Prisoner Escapes], 1915-1916.

Box 401

Folder 3

No. 12 - [Auditor of Public Accounts], 1915.

Box 401

Folder 4

No. 13 - [Coal], 1911, 1914-1915.

Box 401

Folder 5

No. 17 - [Annual Reports], 1914-1916.

Box 401

Folder 6

No. 20 - [Prisoner Inquiries]. 1914-1916.

Box 401
Folder 7

No. 22 - [Prisoner Information - Deaths], 1915-1916.

Box 401
Folder 8

No. 25 - [General Correspondence](part one), 1914-1916 .

Box 401
Folder 9

No. 25 - [General Correspondence](part two), 1914-1916 .

Box 401
Folder 10

No. 25 - [General Correspondence](part three), 1914-1916 .

Box 401
Folder 11

No. 25 - [General Correspondence](part four), 1914-1916.

Box 402
Folder 1

No. 25 - [General Correspondence](part five), 1914-1916.

Box 402
Folder 2

No. 25 - [General Correspondence](part six), 1914-1916.

Box 402
Folder 3

No. 25 - [General Correspondence](part seven), 1914-1916.

Box 402
Folder 4

No. 25 - [General Correspondence](part eight), 1914-1916.

Box 402
Folder 5

No. 25 - [General Correspondence](part nine), 1914-1916.

Box 402
Folder 6

No. 26 - [Visiting Prisoners], 1914-1916.

Box 403
Folder 1

No. 28 - [Prisoner Money], 1914-1916.

Box 403
Folder 2

No. 33 - [Insurance], 1916.

Box 403

Folder 3

No. 36 - [Prisoner Inquiries], 1915-1916.

Box 403

Folder 4

No. 38 - [State Lime Grinding Plant] (part one), .

Box 403

Folder 5

No. 38 - [State Lime Grinding Plant] (part two), 1912, 1914-1916 .

Box 403

Folder 6

No. 38 - [State Lime Grinding Plant] (part three), 1912, 1914-1916 .

Box 403

Folder 7

State Convict Road Force] (part one), 1914-1916.

Box 403

Folder 8

State Convict Road Force] (part two), 1914-1916.

Box 404

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force] (part three), 1914-1916.

Box 404

Folder 2

State Convict Road Force] (part four), 1914-1916.

Box 404

Folder 3

B.IV.4. 1916.

Box 404.

Scope and Content

Correspondence are arranged alphabetically by subject including: requests for body of executed prisoner (b404, f4); pardon requests (b404, f6); and Prisoner Information-Deaths, 1916 (b404, f7).

Electrocutions, 1916.

Box 404

Folder 4

Financial, 1916.

Box 404

Folder 5

Pardon/Parole Requests, 1916.

Box 404

Folder 6

Prisoner Information - Deaths, 1916.

Box 404

Folder 7

Prisoner Inquiries, 1916.

Box 404

Folder 8

Prisoner Rendition Requests, 1916.

Box 404

Folder 9

Visiting Prisoners, 1916.

Box 404

Folder 10

B.IV.5. 1916-1917.

Boxes 404-407. (box)

Scope and Content

General Correspondence are arranged by number and subjects include: prisoner information/inquiries, clemency requests, employment requests, and requests from Governor's Office for prisoner records. Notable documents include: No. 213 correspondence with William Colstep re: children born in penitentiary, 13 May 1916 (b406, f1); No. 216 correspondence with Prison Physician at New York's Sing Sing Prison re: Electrocutions, 13 May 1916 (b406, f1); and No. 266 correspondence with Senator G. Walter Mapp re: treatment of Mapp's friend, T.B. Mason, a prisoner who Wood watched over at Mapp's request, 31 May 1916 (b406, f2).

General Correspondence, No. 1 - No. 38.

Box 405

Folder 1

General Correspondence, No. 39 - No. 71.

Box 405

Folder 2

General Correspondence, No. 72 - No. 99.

Box 405

Folder 3

General Correspondence, No. 100 - No. 132.

Box 405

Folder 4

General Correspondence, No. 133 - No. 168.

Box 405

Folder 5

General Correspondence, No. 169 - No. 206.

Box 405

Folder 6

General Correspondence, No. 207 - No. 245.

Box 406

Folder 1

General Correspondence, No. 246 - No. 284.

Box 406

Folder 2

General Correspondence, No. 285 - No. 303.

Box 406

Folder 3

Annual Report, 1916-1917.

Box 406

Folder 4

Bloodhounds, 1917.

Box 406

Folder 5

Electrocutions, 1916-1917.

Box 406

Folder 6

Financial, 1916-1917.

Box 406

Folder 7

Pardon/Parole Requests (part one).

Box 406

Folder 8

Pardon/Parole Requests (part two).

Box 406

Folder 9

Pardon/Parole Requests (part three).

Box 407

Folder 1

Pardon/Parole Requests (part four).

Box 407

Folder 2

Prisoner Information - Deaths (part one).

Box 407

Folder 3

Prisoner Information - Deaths (part two).

Box 407

Folder 4

Prisoner Inquiries (part one).

Box 407

Folder 5

Prisoner Inquiries (part two).

Box 407

Folder 6

Prisoner Rendition Requests, 1916-1917.

Box 407

Folder 7

Visiting Prisoners, 1916-1917.

Box 407

Folder 8

B.IV.6. 1917-1918-1919.

Box 408.

Scope and Content

Correspondence are arranged alphabetically by subject including: pardon/parole requests, prisoner inquiries and prisoner deaths.

Prisoner Information - Insane, 1917.

Box 408

Folder 1

Pardon/Parole Requests, 1917.

Box 408

Folder 2

Prisoner Inquiries, 1918-1919.

Box 408

Folder 3

Prisoner Rendition Requests, 1917.

Box 408

Folder 4

[No. 14] Prisoner Deaths, 1917-1919.

Box 408

Folder 5

Coal, 1917-1919.

Box 408

Folder 6

Auditor of Public Accounts, undated.

Box 408

Folder 7

[unidentified]

Box 408

Folder 8

B.IV.7. Personal Correspondence, 1917-1978.

Box 408.

Scope and Content

Personal Correspondence are arranged by assigned numbers. Contains correspondence with H.W. Melton, chief clerk of the State Convict Road Force, and a patient at the Catawba Sanatorium (A-149, 20 August 1918; A-152, 26 August 1918; A-155, 2 August 1918; A-156, 12 August 1918; A-160, 8 July 1918; A-161, 18 July 1918; A-165, 21 June 1918).

A-145 to A-183.

Box 408

Folder 9

A-184 to A-226.

Box 408

Folder 10

A-227 to A-255 and unnumbered.

Box 408

Folder 11

Series IV.B.V. Superintendent Rice M. Youell, 1920-1942.

Boxes 408-453 and Oversize Box 2. (box)

Scope and Content

Superintendent Rice M. Youell's correspondence are housed in 46 boxes and one oversize box. The correspondence are further divided by date: B.V.1. 1920-1923; B.V.2. 1924-1927; B.V.3. 1928-1929; B.V.4. 1930-1931; B.V.5. 1931-1934; B.V.6. 1934-1937; B.V.7. Subject Files, 1931-1942. The largest and most complete group of Youell's correspondence cover 1931-1934 and documents the impact of the Great Depression and Federal legislation on convict labor on the Penitentiary.

Rice M. Youell was born in Rockbridge County on 12 February 1891. He attended the Virginia Military Institute and was captain of the football team. Following his graduation from VMI in 1914, Youell enlisted in the United States Army. During World War I, Youell served in First Division, 26th United States Infantry. He was wounded in action during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive and received the Distinguished Service Cross for heroism under fire. Major Youell resigned his commission in 1920 and returned to Virginia to engage in private business. Youell was elected Superintendent on 15 May 1922 to fill the unexpired term of James B. Wood. Youell served as Superintendent until 1942 when he was selected as the first Commissioner of Corrections. In 1948 he was named director of the reorganized corrections division, a position he held until his retirement in 1960. Major Youell was elected president of the American Prison Association in 1937 and president of the Southern States Prison Association in 1955. Youell married Gladys Katherine Keller and the couple had one son, Rice M. Youell, Jr. Youell died on 15 March 1962.

B.V.1. 1920-1923.

Box 408.

Scope and Content

Correspondence are housed in four folders. Subjects include State Prison Board and State Farm.

G, 1923.

Box 408

Folder 12

Q. 1922.

Box 408

Folder 12

State Prison Board, 1921-1922.

Box 408

Folder 12

Military discharge certificate for Barney Victorson, 5 August 1920.

Box 408

Folder 13

Chandler, Shelburne, Jailman, Montgomery County, 1923.

Box 408

Folder 14

State Farm, 1922.

Box 408

Folder 15

B.V.2. 1924-1927.

Boxes 409-414. (box)

Scope and Content

The 1924-1927 correspondence are arranged by first letter of surname of correspondent and/or subject, then reverse chronological order. Only A-H correspondence are extant. Subjects include: clemency requests, prisoner inquiries, applications for employment as guard, fired guards asking superintendent to be reinstated, and convict labor contracts.

Notable correspondents include : J.H. Bradford, Director of the Budget, Governor Harry F. Byrd, and H.D. Coghill, Psychologist and Secretary, The Governor's Board on Mental Hygiene.

Notable correspondence include : resignation of Prisoner Matron M. Ellen Bradley, 18 September 1926 (b410, f2); Supt. Rice M. Youell to Governor Harry F. Byrd, 17 April 1925 re: convict labor (b410, f4); letter to J.S. Cohn, describing educational training at prison, 14 April 1926 (b411, f5); contract with Fibercraft Chair Company, 17 December 1925 and Kegan-Grace Company, 1 April 1924 (b412, f3); and Dr. Roy K. Flannagan, Assistant Health Commissioner, reports on examination of water, 19 April 1926 (b413, f4).

A-AI.

Box 409

Folder 1

Am-Az.

Box 409

Folder 2

Applications for Positions as Guard.

Box 409

Folder 3

Auditor of Public Accounts, Railroad Bills Sent to.

Box 409
Folder 4

Ba.
Box 409
Folder 5

Be-Bh.
Box 409
Folder 6

Bi-BI.
Box 409
Folder 7

Bo.
Box 409
Folder 8

Board of Directors.
Box 410
Folder 1

Br (part one).
Box 410
Folder 2

Br (part two).
Box 410
Folder 3

Bu-By.
Box 410
Folder 4

Governor Harry F. Byrd (part one), 1926-1927.
Box 410
Folder 5

Governor Harry F. Byrd (part two), 1926-1927.
Box 410
Folder 6

Ca.
Box 411
Folder 1

Ce-Ch.
Box 411
Folder 2

Ci-CI.

Box 411

Folder 3

Co (part one).

Box 411

Folder 4

Co (part two).

Box 411

Folder 5

Coal for Camps, 1927-1928.

Box 411

Folder 6

Coal for Camps.

Box 412

Folder 1

Coles, Bill, 19324, Escape in Washington.

Box 412

Folder 2

Collins, Frank, 17806, Escape in Philadelphia.

Box 412

Folder 2

Contract for Convict Labor.

Box 412

Folder 3

Corporal Punishment.

Box 412

Folder 4

Cr-Cz.

Box 412

Folder 5

Da.

Box 412

Folder 6

De-Dh.

Box 412

Folder 7

Di-Do.

Box 412

Folder 8

Dr-Dy.

Box 412

Folder 9

Ea-Em.

Box 412

Folder 10

En-Ez.

Box 413

Folder 1

Escapes.

Box 413

Folder 2

Fa-Fe.

Box 413

Folder 3

Fi-Fl.

Box 413

Folder 4

Fo-Fy.

Box 413

Folder 5

Ga-Ge.

Box 413

Folder 6

Gh-Go.

Box 413

Folder 7

Gr-Gz.

Box 413

Folder 8

Ha-Han.

Box 413

Folder 9

Har-Haz.

Box 414

Folder 1

He.

Box 414

Folder 2

Hening, George P., Injury to Eye.

Box 414

Folder 3

Hi.

Box 414

Folder 4

Ho.

Box 414

Folder 5

B.V.3. 1928-1929.

Box 415.

Scope and Content

Correspondence are housed in five folders and consist of telegrams received by the Superintendent.

Telegrams, August 1928.

Box 415

Folder 1

Telegrams, January-March 1929.

Box 415

Folder 2

Telegrams, April-July 1929.

Box 415

Folder 3

Correspondence, 1929.

Box 415

Folder 4

Conference, State Convict Road Force, 1929.

Box 415

Folder 5

B.V.4. 1930-1931.

Box 415.

Scope and Content

Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court correspondence are housed in one folder.

Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court, 1930-1931.

Box 415

Folder 6

B.V.5. 1931-1934.

Boxes 416-439. (box)

Scope and Content

Correspondence are arranged alphabetically by first letter of surname of correspondent and/or subject, then reverse chronological order therein. This is the most detailed and complete group of Superintendent Youell's correspondence. Subjects include: clemency requests and prisoner inquiries (primarily from family members), applications for employment as guard (large number of applicants re: Great Depression), prison labor (contracts with Fibercraft Chair Company and National Pants Company), Hawes-Cooper Bill (literature from American Prison Association, correspondence with other state prison wardens and impact on Penitentiary), State Convict Road Force and location of road camps (State Highway Department).

Notable correspondents include : Attorney General of Virginia; State Prison Board; State Board of Public Welfare (Arthur James); Harry F. Byrd; E.R. Cass, General Secretary, American Prison Association; R.R. Penn, Supt., State Farm; Governor John Garland Pollard; State Highway Department; personal correspondence of William R. McCraw, State Prison Board Secretary; and personal correspondence of Superintendent Rice M. Youell.

Notable correspondence include : Correspondence Regarding Renewing of Contracts, 1929-1932 [Fibercraft Chair Company and National Pants Company] (b421, f4); escape reports from State Convict Road Force, 1931 and 1932 (b423, f5); termination of Penitentiary contract with Fibercraft Chair Company (b423, f10 and 11); confidential statement on the prison labor situation, Rice Youell to State Prison Board, 24 January 1933 re: Hawes-Cooper Bill (b425, f9); L.H. Jones, Asst. Superintendent, State Convict Road Force, outlining improvements to Camp 5, 20 August 1932 (b427, f4); L.H. Jones, Assistant Supt., State Convict Road Force, reports from camp visits, escapes, etc., see investigative report on charges brought against L.H. Jones by Robert Merritt, 27735, 14 March 1932, 1931-1933 (b427, f7); H.G. Shirley, Chairman, Highway Commission, re: reports on explosion of dynamite at Camp 4, 16 December 1931 (b434, f6); correspondence from death row prisoners selecting their spiritual advisor, 1922-1933 (b435, f6); B.V. Van Horn, Chef-Instructor, report on conditions in the Penitentiary kitchen, ca. January 1933 (b436, f10); William McCraw to Mary Margaret re: platonic nature of relationship, 16 March 1934, apology letter, 12 July 1933, 13 June 1933, 2 Jun 1933, (b438, f8); Christmas cards to McCraw, 20 December 1935, 22 December 1932, 21 December 1932, (b438, f8-f9); Youell - Personal correspondence, VMI alum related correspondence (b439); Captain Mahlon G. Frost requesting affidavit from Major Youell describing Frost's World War I injuries, needed for disability claim, 6 February 1933 (b439, f2); Youell served in the 2nd Battalion, 26th Infantry; Third Machine Gun Battalion and 1st Machine Gun Battalion-see 17 November 1932 (b439, f2).

A-An, 25 January 1934 to 1 June 1932.

Box 416

Folder 1

A-An, 13 May 1932 to 7 October 1931.

Box 416

Folder 2

American Prison Association.

Box 416

Folder 3

Anderson, William, 19152, Escape in Newark, New Jersey.

Box 416

Folder 4

Applications for Employment (part one).

Box 416

Folder 5

Applications for Employment (part two).

Box 416

Folder 6

Applications for Employment (part three).

Box 416

Folder 7

Applications for Employment (part four).

Box 416

Folder 8

Applications for Employment (part five).

Box 417

Folder 1

Applications for Employment (part six).

Box 417

Folder 2

Applications for Employment (part seven).

Box 417

Folder 3

Applications for Employment (part eight).

Box 417

Folder 4

Applications for Employment (part nine).

Box 417

Folder 5

Ar-Az.

Box 417

Folder 6

Attorney General of Virginia.

Box 418

Folder 1

Attorney General of Virginia, Opinion on the Running of Sentences.

Box 418

Folder 2

Attorney General of Virginia [1925-1932] (part one).

Box 418

Folder 3

Attorney General of Virginia [1925-1932] (part two).

Box 418

Folder 4

Ba-Ban.

Box 418

Folder 5

Bar-Baz.

Box 418

Folder 6

Be.

Box 418

Folder 7

C.E. Beckner, 16663.

Box 418

Folder 8

Bi.

Box 418

Folder 9

Bl.

Box 418

Folder 10

Bo.

Box 419

Folder 1

State Prison Board.

Box 419

Folder 2

State Board of Public Welfare (part one).

Box 419

Folder 3

State Board of Public Welfare (part two).

Box 419

Folder 4

Bra-Bri.

Box 419

Folder 5

J.H. Bradford, Director of the Budget.

Box 419

Folder 6

Bro-Brz (part one).

Box 420

Folder 1

Bro-Brz (part two).

Box 420

Folder 2

Bu-By (part one).

Box 420

Folder 3

Bu-By (part two).

Box 420

Folder 4

Caf-Cap.

Box 420

Folder 5

Cafsky, William, Case of, 25044.

Box 420

Folder 6

Jessie Calloway, 27009.

Box 420

Folder 7

Ted Calver, 24376.

Box 420

Folder 8

Car-Caz (part one).

Box 420

Folder 9

Car-Caz (part two).

Box 420

Folder 10

Ch.

Box 421

Folder 1

Ci-Cl.

Box 421

Folder 2

Coa-Con.

Box 421

Folder 3

Correspondence Regarding Renewing of Contracts, 1929-1932 (Fibercraft Chair Company and National Pants Company).

Box 421

Folder 4

Contract for Working Jail Prisoners in Washington County.

Box 421

Folder 5

State Convict Road Force.

Box 421

Folder 6

Spencer Conquest, 16989, Escape in Atlantic City, NJ.

Box 421

Folder 7

Coo-Coz.

Box 421

Folder 8

Cook for Road Camp.

Box 421

Folder 9

Cr-Cu (part one).

Box 422

Folder 1

Cr-Cu (part two).

Box 422

Folder 2

Walter Croft, 25848.

Box 422

Folder 3

Da.

Box 422

Folder 4

De.

Box 422

Folder 5

James Dean, 26493, Escape in Raiford, Florida.

Box 422

Folder 6

Joe S. Devlis, 20189, Escape (1928).

Box 422

Folder 7

Di.

Box 422

Folder 8

Do.

Box 422

Folder 9

Dr-Dy.

Box 422

Folder 10

Ea-El.

Box 423

Folder 1

Em-Ez.

Box 423

Folder 2

Ancum English, Escape in Baltimore, MD.

Box 423

Folder 3

Henry Estep, 25876, Escape-Gate City, VA.

Box 423

Folder 4

Escape Reports for Stripes, 1931-1932 (State Convict Road Force).

Box 423

Folder 5

Escapes.

Box 423

Folder 6

Fa-Fe.

Box 423

Folder 7

Fells, Madison, 16914, Escape of.

Box 423

Folder 8

Fi-Fl.

Box 423

Folder 9

Fibercraft Chair Company (part one).

Box 423

Folder 10

Fibercraft Chair Company (part two).

Box 423

Folder 11

Decision of Supreme Court regarding time to be served for fines, 1922-1924.

Box 424

Folder 1

Fisher, Harry, 26255, Escaped in Morgantown, WV.

Box 424

Folder 2

Fo.

Box 424

Folder 3

Fr-Fu.

Box 424

Folder 4

Ga-Ge.

Box 424

Folder 5

Gaines, Emmet, 21212, Escape, Serving time in Moundsville, WV.

Box 424

Folder 6

Gi-Gl.

Box 424

Folder 7

Go.

Box 424

Folder 8

Gr-Gw.

Box 424

Folder 9

Green, Ben, 18093, Escape, Captured in Tampa, Florida.

Box 424

Folder 10

Green, Charles, 22018, alias Clyde Lowery, Escape in North Carolina.

Box 424

Folder 11

Ha-Hal.

Box 425

Folder 1

Ham-Har (part one).

Box 425

Folder 2

Ham-Har (part two).

Box 425

Folder 3

Hardy, Eldridge, 26226, Escape.

Box 425

Folder 4

Haird, James M., 15958, in custody, Leavenworth Penitentiary.

Box 425

Folder 5

Hairston, Sam, 23365.

Box 425

Folder 6

Harris, Alger, Escape of.

Box 425

Folder 7

Has-Haz.

Box 425

Folder 8

Hawes-Cooper Bill (part one).

Box 425

Folder 9

Hawes-Cooper Bill (part two).

Box 426

Folder 1

Bills on Hawes-Cooper Bill.

Box 426

Folder 2

Hawes-Cooper Bill Cases.

Box 426

Folder 3

Hawes-Cooper Bill, Opinion in Reference to.

Box 426

Folder 4

He.

Box 426

Folder 5

Hi.

Box 426

Folder 6

Carl Hightower, 27561, Wanted by McNeil Island, Washington.

Box 426

Folder 7

Ho-Hol.

Box 426

Folder 8

Hom-Hoz.

Box 426

Folder 9

Hu.

Box 426

Folder 10

I.

Box 427

Folder 1

Ja-Je.

Box 427

Folder 2

Jo (part one).

Box 427

Folder 3

Jo (part two).

Box 427

Folder 4

Burnham Johnson, 19418, Escape, Harlan, Kentucky.

Box 427

Folder 5

G.S. Jones, Guard Discharged, Camp 7.

Box 427

Folder 6

L.H. Jones, Assistant Superintendent.

Box 427

Folder 7

Ju.

Box 427

Folder 8

Ka.

Box 427

Folder 9

Ke.

Box 427

Folder 10

Ki-Kl.

Box 427

Folder 11

Kn-Ky.

Box 427

Folder 12

Everett Kreiter, 22576, Escape in Kentucky State Reformatory.

Box 427

Folder 13

La.

Box 428

Folder 1

Andrew L. Latil, 15293, Escaped Convict in California Prison.

Box 428

Folder 2

Le.

Box 428

Folder 3

Lee County, Camp In.

Box 428

Folder 4

Li.

Box 428

Folder 5

Lo.

Box 428

Folder 6

Lu-Ly.

Box 428

Folder 7

Maa-Map.

Box 428

Folder 8

Edward Mabes, 23183.

Box 428

Folder 9

Mar-Maz

Box 428

Folder 10

McA-McF.

Box 429

Folder 1

McG-McZ.

Box 429

Folder 2

Me.

Box 429

Folder 3

Mi (part one).

Box 429

Folder 4

Mi (part two).

Box 429

Folder 5

Moa-Mop.

Box 429

Folder 6

Money - Law regarding disposition of deceased prisoners.

Box 429

Folder 7

Mor-Moz.

Box 429

Folder 8

L.J. Mordy, 27827, Escaped Convict in Tennessee.

Box 429

Folder 9

Movies.

Box 430

Folder 1

Mo-My.

Box 430

Folder 2

Walter Murray, 21285 - See Wm. E. Walker.

Na-Ne.

Box 430

Folder 3

National Pants Company.

Box 430

Folder 4

Ni-Ny.

Box 430

Folder 5

O.

Box 430

Folder 6

Ovens, Bid on.

Box 430

Folder 7

Pa (part one).

Box 430

Folder 8

Pa (part two).

Box 431

Folder 1

Pe-Ph.

Box 431

Folder 2

Floyd Pearson, 21525, Escape in the U.S. Penitentiary at Atlanta.

Box 431

Folder 3

B. Penmont, 26464, Wanted by Greensboro, NC.

Box 431

Folder 4

R.R. Penn, Superintendent, State Farm (part one).

Box 431

Folder 5

R.R. Penn, Superintendent, State Farm (part two).

Box 431

Folder 6

R.R. Penn, Superintendent, State Farm (part three).

Box 431

Folder 7

Pi-Po (part one).

Box 432

Folder 1

Pi-Po (part two).

Box 432

Folder 2

Governor John Garland Pollard (part one).

Box 432

Folder 3

Governor John Garland Pollard (part two).

Box 432

Folder 4

Pr-Pu.

Box 432

Folder 5

Prison Industries.

Box 432

Folder 6

Ra-Re.

Box 433

Folder 1

Rh-Ri.

Box 433

Folder 2

W.B. Rice, Record Clerk, Virginia State Penitentiary (part one).

Box 433

Folder 3

W.B. Rice, Record Clerk, Virginia State Penitentiary (part two).

Box 433

Folder 4

Cepeas Richardson, 30529, Escape in Attica, NY.

Box 433

Folder 5

Ro.

Box 433

Folder 6

Earl Ross, 23967, Escape in Concord, New Hampshire.

Box 433

Folder 7

Ru-Ry.

Box 433

Folder 8

Sa (part one).

Box 434

Folder 1

Sa (part two).

Box 434

Folder 2

Salaries Paid By Other Institutions.

Box 434

Folder 3

Sc.

Box 434

Folder 4

Se-Si (part one).

Box 434

Folder 5

Se-Si (part two).

Box 434

Folder 6

List of Sergeants and Camps.

Box 434

Folder 7

Frank Shayne, 14759, Escape in Western Penitentiary, Pittsburg.

Box 434

Folder 8

SI-Sm (part one).

Box 434

Folder 9

SI-Sm (part two).

Box 435

Folder 1

Howard Slye, 27713, Escape in Kentucky.

Box 435

Folder 2

Joe Smith, 22017, Escape in North Carolina Penitentiary.

Box 435

Folder 3

Sn-Sp.

Box 435

Folder 4

Specifications for Hosiery and Underwear Knitting Mill.

Box 435

Folder 5

Spiritual Advisors, Men under Death Sentence, 1922-1933.

Box 435

Folder 6

St (part one).

Box 435

Folder 7

St (part two).

Box 435

Folder 8

Ralph W. Stewart, 18155, Escape in Kansas.

Box 435

Folder 9

State Highway Department (part one).

Box 435

Folder 10

State Highway Department (part two).

Box 435

Folder 11

Su-Sz.

Box 436

Folder 1

Ta-Te.

Box 436

Folder 2

John Henry Terry, 20769, to be gotten from Allegheny County Workhouse, Blawnox, PA.

Box 436

Folder 3

Textile Plant.

Box 436

Folder 4

Th-To.

Box 436

Folder 5

R.E. Thomas, 16676, alias Albert Smith, 56022, Escape in Ohio Penitentiary.

Box 436

Folder 6

Tr-Tz (part one).

Box 436

Folder 7

Tr-Tz (part two).

Box 436

Folder 8

U.

Box 436

Folder 9

V.

Box 436

Folder 10

Wa (part one).

Box 437

Folder 1

Wa (part two).

Box 437

Folder 2

Joe Walker, 27819, alias John Frazier, Wanted by Kilby Prison, Alabama.

Box 437

Folder 3

Wm. E. Walker, 21283, Escape in Atlanta.

Box 437

Folder 4

Warden Association.

Box 437

Folder 5

We.

Box 437

Folder 6

Wh.

Box 437

Folder 7

Criss White (assignment).

Box 437

Folder 8

Scott White, 20430, alias James Brown, State Prison, Trenton, N.J.

Box 437

Folder 9

Wi (part one).

Box 438

Folder 1

Wi (part two).

Box 438

Folder 2

Charley Williams, 23355, Escape in New York.

Box 438

Folder 3

Frank Williams, 12293, Escape in Nebraska.

Box 438

Folder 4

Willie Williams, 17280, Escape in North Carolina Penitentiary.

Box 438

Folder 5

Wo-Wy.

Box 438

Folder 6

Y-Z.

Box 438

Folder 7

William R. McCraw, State Prison Board Secretary - Personal (part one).

Box 438

Folder 8

William R. McCraw, State Prison Board Secretary - Personal (part two).

Box 438

Folder 9

Superintendent Rice M. Youell - Personal (part one).

Box 439

Folder 1

Superintendent Rice M. Youell - Personal (part two).

Box 439

Folder 2

Superintendent Rice M. Youell - Personal (part three).

Box 439

Folder 3

B.V.6. 1934-1937.

Boxes 440-443. (box)

Scope and Content

Correspondence are arranged alphabetically by first letter of surname of correspondent and/or subject; then reverse chronological order therein. Only correspondence for surnames/subjects for A-C are extant. Subjects include: clemency requests and prisoner inquiries (primarily from family members); and applications for employment as guard.

Notable correspondence include : correspondence between John Allen, 34186 (now a prisoner in Sing Sing Prison in New York) and Supt. Rice M.Youell, 12 March 1937, 1 December 1936, and 22 June 1936 (b440, f2); thank you letter written to Youell from M. Ball, former prisoner, 8 June 1934 (b440, f7); correspondence between Mary V. Bramble and Youell, re: it costs \$5 to electrocute each prisoner 4, 14 February 1935 (b441, f7); re: George R. Drill, 17691, trusty who escaped State Farm in 1922, recaptured in 1935-Youell's "first mistake", 23 January 1935 and 10 January 1935 (b442, f1); and information on Convict Road Camps, 4 June 1936 (b443, f1).

A-Ak.

Box 440

Folder 1

Al-Am.

Box 440

Folder 2

An-Ar.

Box 440

Folder 3

Applications for Job in Print Shot.

Box 440

Folder 4

As-Ay.

Box 440

Folder 5

Ba-Ban (part one).

Box 440

Folder 6

Ba-Ban (part two).

Box 440

Folder 7

James Bailey, 21224, Escape in West Virginia.

Box 440

Folder 8

Bar.

Box 440

Folder 9

Bas-Bay.

Box 441

Folder 1

Be.

Box 441

Folder 2

Ber-Bi.

Box 441

Folder 3

Bl.

Box 441

Folder 4

Bo (part one).

Box 441

Folder 5

Bo (part two).

Box 441

Folder 6

Bra.

Box 441

Folder 7

Bre-Bri.

Box 442

Folder 1

Bro-Bry (part one).

Box 442

Folder 2

Bro-Bry (part two).

Box 442

Folder 3

Bu-By (part one).

Box 442

Folder 4

Bu-By (part two).

Box 442

Folder 5

Ca-Cam.

Box 442

Folder 6

Ci-Co.

Box 443

Folder 1

Cotton Mill.

Box 443

Folder 2

Hugh Cox, 29848.

Box 443

Folder 3

Cr.

Box 443

Folder 4

Cu.

Box 443

Folder 5

Lorenzie Fitchett, 34822, 1935.

Box 443

Folder 6

Telegrams, 1937.

Box 443

Folder 7

B.V.7. Subject Files, 1931-1942.

Boxes 444-453 and Oversize Box 2. (box)

Scope and Content

Correspondence are arranged primarily by subject; then reverse chronological therein. Subjects include: State Prison Board, State Industrial Farm for Women in Goochland County, [Virginia] Commission on Methods of Sentencing and Releasing Offenders, convict labor, prison conditions, Southampton Farm, State Farm (Goochland County), and State Lime Plant, Staunton.

Notable Correspondence include : report by Dr. Roy K. Flannagan, Assistant State Health Commission, on poor food served at the State Farm, 17 December 1936 (b444, f2); correspondence between Youell and State Prison Board concerning overcrowded conditions at the Penitentiary, 30 November 1936 (b444, f2); Program for the Virginia State Prison Board for the Improvement of the Virginia State Prison System during the 1936-1938 Biennium, undated (b444, f3); Report of Committee appointed by State Commissioner of Health to investigate and study the care, treatment and needs of tubercular cases at the State Farm, 7 June 1933 (b444, f3); General Statement of Virginia Prison Situation to be Presented to the Governor and the Budget Committee by Supt. Rice M. Youell, ca. 1938 (b444, f4); correspondence between Elizabeth M. Kates, Superintendent, State Industrial Farm for Women (Goochland Co.) and the State Prison Board/Supt. Youell, 1931-1927 - includes receipts, monthly reports, escape reports, (b444, f6-b445, f1-5); Agreement Between the State Industrial Farm for Women, Goochland, Virginia and Virginia State Farm, State Farm, Virginia, 1934 (b445, f2); List of Employees and Offices of the State Farm for Women, 13 June 1933 (b445, f2); Employment recommendations for State Farm for Women, 7 December 1938 (b445, f3); water supply for State Farm for Women, 1938 (b445, f5); Southampton Farm, 1936-1940 (b450, f7-b451, f5); report of B.V. Van Horn, Dietician, to State Prison Board re: quality of food at State Farm, 4 January 1937 (b451, f6); State Farm School Report, Goochland County, 1934-1935, includes examples of writing by prisoners (b452, f1); and Report on State Farm to Virginia Prison Board, 1935 (b452, f4).

J-K, 1935-1939.

Box 444

Folder 1

State Prison Board, 1933-1937.

Box 444

Folder 2

State Prison Board, 1933-1937.

Box 444

Folder 3

State Prison Board, 1937-1940.

Box 444

Folder 4

State Prison Board, 1937-1940.

Box 444

Folder 5

State Prison Board, State Industrial Farm for Women, Goochland (part one), 1931-1937.

Box 444

Folder 6

State Prison Board, State Industrial Farm for Women, Goochland (part two), 1931-1937.

Box 445

Folder 1

State Prison Board, State Industrial Farm for Women, Goochland (part three), 1931-1937.

Box 445

Folder 2

State Prison Board, State Industrial Farm for Women, Goochland (part one), 1937-1939.

Box 445

Folder 3

State Prison Board, State Industrial Farm for Women, Goochland (part two), 1937-1939.

Box 445

Folder 4

State Industrial Farm for Women, Goochland, Water Supply, 1938.

Box 445

Folder 5

State Prison Board, Automobile Insurance, 1935-1936.

Box 446

Folder 1

State Prison Board, Automobile Insurance, 1940.

Box 446

Folder 2

Miscellaneous Correspondence (part one), 1939-1941.

Box 446

Folder 3

Miscellaneous Correspondence (part two), 1939-1941.

Box 446

Folder 4

Oath of Office, Guards and Employees (part one), 1936-1941.

Box 446

Folder 5

Oath of Office, Guards and Employees (part two), 1936-1941.

Box 447

Folder 1

Oath of Office, Guards and Employees (part three), 1936-1941.

Box 447

Folder 2

Oath of Office, Guards and Employees (part four), 1936-1941.

Box 447

Folder 3

Oath of Office, Guards and Employees (part five), 1936-1941.

Box 447

Folder 4

Oath of Office, Guards and Employees (part six), 1936-1941.

Box 447

Folder 5

Oath of Office, Guards and Employees (part seven), 1936-1941.

Box 447

Folder 6

Association of States, Signatory to the Prison Compact (part one), 1935-1937.

Box 448

Folder 1

Association of States, Signatory to the Prison Compact (part two), 1935-1937.

Box 448

Folder 2

Attorney General, 1933-1938.

Box 448

Folder 3

Catawba Sanatorium, 1939-1940.

Box 448

Folder 4

Commission on Methods of Sentencing and Releasing Offenders (part one), 1932-1934, 1938.

Box 448

Folder 5

Commission on Methods of Sentencing and Releasing Offenders (part two), 1932-1934, 1938.

Box 448

Folder 6

Convict Labor (part one), 1933-1934.

Box 448

Folder 7

Convict Labor (part two), 1933-1934.

Box 448

Folder 8

Contract with Virginia Beach for Camp, 1932-1933.

Box 449

Folder 1

Governor George C. Peery (part one), 1933-1937.

Box 449

Folder 2

Governor George C. Peery (part two), 1933-1937.

Box 449

Folder 3

Louthan, Frank, 1934-1935.

Box 449

Folder 4

Movies, 1933-1937.

Box 449

Folder 5

N.R.A., 1934-1935.

Box 449

Folder 6

New Construction, Main Prison, 1937-1939.

Box 449

Folder 7

New Construction, Women's Farm, 1937-1939.

Box 449

Folder 8

Blueprints, Water Supply Improvements at State Industrial Farm for Women, Goochland County, Va., 14 September 1932.

Oversize Box 2 (box)

Folder 3

[Non-Support Cases], 1936, 1937 and 1939.

Box 450

Folder 1

Office of the Governor, 1937-1942.

Box 450

Folder 2

Office of the Governor, 1937-1942.

Box 450

Folder 3

Office of the Governor, 1937-1942.

Box 450

Folder 4

Power House, Penitentiary, 1938-1939.

Box 450

Folder 5

Presentations and Speeches, 1934-1935, 1938-1939 and undated.

Box 450

Folder 6

Purchase of Property for Southampton Farm, 1936-1939.

Box 450

Folder 7

Southampton Farm, Edward F. Gillette, 1936-1938.

Box 451

Folder 1

Southampton Farm, Electric Power Line, 1938.

Box 451

Folder 2

Southampton Farm, K.N. Ellis, 1938-1939.

Box 451

Folder 3

Southampton Farm, Correspondence, 1937-1940.

Box 451

Folder 4

Southampton Farm, Correspondence, 1937-1940.

Box 451

Folder 5

State Farm, 1933-1938.

Box 451

Folder 6

State Farm, 1933-1938.

Box 451

Folder 7

State Farm, 1933-1938.

Box 452

Folder 1

State Farm, Proposed Hospital Improvements, 27 August 1934.

Box 452

Folder 2

Blueprints, Carneal, Johnston and Wright, Proposed Hospital Improvements at State Farm, Goochland County, Va. (four sheets), 27 August 1934.

Oversize Box 2 (box)

Folder 3

State Lime Plant, Staunton, Correspondence, 1937-1940.

Box 452

Folder 3

Virginia Prison Board, Report on State Farm, 1935.

Box 452

Folder 4

State Highway Department, 1934-1940.

Box 452

Folder 5

State Highway Department, 1934-1940.

Box 452

Folder 6

State Highway Department, 1934-1940.

Box 452

Folder 7

Superintendent Rice M. Youell - Personal, 1937-1940.

Box 453

Folder 1

Superintendent Rice M. Youell - Personal, 1937-1940.

Box 453

Folder 2

Superintendent Rice M. Youell - Personal, 1937-1940.

Box 453

Folder 3

Superintendent Rice M. Youell - Personal, 1937-1940.

Box 453

Folder 4

Photograph of Prison Welfare Association Dinner, Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 14 October 1937.

Oversize Box 2 (box)

Folder 3

Series IV.B.VI. Superintendent's Files, 1934-1990 (bulk 1940-1970).

Boxes 454-477; and Oversize Box 2. (box)

Scope and Content

The Office of the Superintendent Files are housed in 24 boxes and is arranged primarily alphabetical by first letter of name and/or subject. This series primarily contains records from several superintendents including. Rice M. Youell (1922-1942), W. Frank Smyth, Jr. (1942-1960) and W.K. Cunningham (1960-1963).

Youell served as Superintendent until 1942 when he was selected as the first Commissioner of Corrections. In 1948 he was named director of the reorganized corrections division, a position he held until his retirement in 1960.

W. Frank Smyth, Jr. was born in Washington County, Virginia on 22 September 1894. Smyth grew up in Richmond and entered the National Guard in 1916 serving on the Mexican boarder and World War I. In 1919 Smyth was hired as the superintendent of the state lime grinding plant in Staunton, Virginia. He later served as the special agent of the state convict road force and was named assistant superintendent at the Penitentiary in December 1936. In 1942 Smyth was promoted to superintendent, a position he held until 1960 when he succeeded Youell as director of the entire penal system. He retired in 1965. Smyth was elected president of the American Prison Association in 1947. Smyth married Clara James Withcer in 1944 and had one daughter. Smyth died on 21 April 1981.

W.K. (William Kenneth) Cunningham, Jr. was born in Virginia on 11 December 1915. He joined the penitentiary's industrial department in 1939. He served in the Navy from 1942 to 1945. He resumed his duties at the Penitentiary after his discharge. In 1950 he became superintendent of the Southampton Farm. He was promoted to assistant superintendent at the Penitentiary in 1955, superintendent in 1960 and head of the correctional system in 1965. Cunningham died on 2 January 2011.

Subjects include: budgets, prison escapes, convict labor for farm work during World War II, education, medical studies on prisoners, administration of medical care for prisoners, Southern States Prison Association, Penal Industries Association; American Prison Association and prison labor and industries.

Notable Correspondence include : location of Convict Camps, 28 March 1944 (b457, f1); Bulletins on Convict Farm Labor Assistance from Highway Department, 30 June 1944 (b457, f1) and 21 July 1943 (b457, f2); Corrections Bulletins, 1956-1965 (b457, f3); Released Data Sheet form March-May 1963 that contains prisoner information, institutional work assignment, released to, educational level, general health and conduct (b458, f1); Road Camp Mailing List, 6 June 1946 (b459, f1); correspondence related to Shirley Controversy (H.G. Shirley, State Highway Commissioner, recommended the abolition of the convict road camps (b459, f2); copy of orientation talk given to new prisoners, written by Austin M. Grigg, Psychologist, 2 July 1946 (b460, f1); organizational charge for Prison Industries, undated (b461, f1); proposed building layouts, 9 May 1961 (b461, f3); progress report of prison industries by Carroll R. Proctor, 23 April 1959 (b461, f3); progress report of prison industries by C.R. Proctor, 2 March 1959 (b461, f3); minutes of the Institutional Apprenticeship Committee of the Virginia State Penitentiary (b461, f5); minutes of Industrial Department meetings, 1955-1963 (b464, f2); correspondence between W. Frank Smyth, Jr. and William Sands Meacham, Associate Editor, Norfolk-Virginian Pilot, 1940-1955 (b465, f6); lists of guards and years of service, 1951 and guard's petition for salary increase, 1953 (b466, f5); guard's petition for salary increase, 1943 (b466, f6); memorandums for the files of individual guards (b467, f3); testimony of James Richard Page, 87913, on his attempted escape and conditions in the penitentiary, 1966 (b468, f5); and "A History of the Virginia State Farm", thesis by C.C. Bowles, Jr., May 1960 (b477, f4).

Monthly Activities Report, 1967-1970.

Box 454

Folder 1

Monthly Activities Report, 1967-1970.

Box 454

Folder 2

Air Conditioning Units, 1956, 1972.

Box 454

Folder 3

Auditing Dept. (State), 1940-1958.

Box 454

Folder 4

Bennett, James V. (Federal Bureau of Prisons), 1946-1967.

Box 454

Folder 5

Braille Transcribing Material, 1962.

Box 454

Folder 6

Budget Exhibit, 1966-1968 and 1968-1970.

Box 454

Folder 7

Budget Exhibits, 1968-1970 and 1970-1972.

Box 455

Folder 1

Budget Projections, 1966-1969.

Box 455

Folder 2

C Cell Reports, 1967-1968.

Box 455

Folder 3

Captain of the guards, 1943-1959.

Box 455

Folder 4

Carwile, Howard H., 1945.

Box 455

Folder 5

Charitable Contributions (Red Cross, Community Fund, Polio), 1940-1955.

Box 456

Folder 1

Charitable Contributions (Red Cross, Community Fund, Polio), 1940-1955.

Box 456

Folder 2

Civilian Defense, 1952-1963.

Box 456

Folder 3

Counselors Inst. Staff Meetings, 1968-1969.

Box 456

Folder 4

(6th) Citizenship Conference, 1951.

Box 456

Folder 5

Commissary Exchange, 1942-1958.

Box 456

Folder 6

"Common Glory" and Jamestown Festival, 1947-1957.

Box 456

Folder 7

Prisoner Interest Fund, 1952-1963.

Box 456

Folder 8

Conference Management and Maintenance of State Agencies and Institutions, 1943-1951.

Box 456

Folder 9

Convict Labor on Farms, 1942-1946.

Box 457

Folder 1

Convict Labor on Farms, 1942-1946.

Box 457

Folder 2

Corrections Bulletins, 1956-1965.

Box 457

Folder 3

Employment Service, 1960-1969.

Box 457

Folder 4

Educational Department, 1965-1969.

Box 457

Folder 5

Educational Department, 1965-1969.

Box 457

Folder 6

Educational Department, 1940-1964.

Box 458

Folder 1

Educational Department, 1940-1964.

Box 458

Folder 2

Educational Department, 1940-1964.

Box 458

Folder 3

Surplus Property for Educational Purposes, 1950-1964.

Box 458

Folder 4

State Department of Welfare and Institutions, Fiscal Director, 1944-1967.

Box 458

Folder 5

Garbage Reports, 1950-1968.

Box 458

Folder 6

Department of Highways, 1946-1949.

Box 458

Folder 7

Department of Highways, 1946-1949.

Box 459

Folder 1

Department of Highways, Shirley Controversy, 1934-1936.

Box 459

Folder 2

Department of Highways, 1940-1945.

Box 459

Folder 3

Department of Highways, 1940-1945.

Box 459

Folder 4

Department of Highways, 1940-1945.

Box 459

Folder 5

Hospital and Psychiatric, 1941-1960.

Box 459

Folder 6

Hospital and Psychiatric, 1941-1960.

Box 460

Folder 1

Hospital, 1950-1960.

Box 460

Folder 2

Hospital, 1950-1960.

Box 460

Folder 3

Hospital, 1950-1960.

Box 460

Folder 4

Industrial Department

Director, Department of Corrections, Industrial, 1942-1950.

Box 461

Folder 1

Proctor, C.R., Superintendent of Industries, 1959-1969.

Box 461

Folder 2

Proctor, C.R., Superintendent of Industries, 1959-1969.

Box 461

Folder 3

Gentry, C.R., Mechanical Engineer, 1950-1971.

Box 461

Folder 4

Apprenticeship Committee, Institution, 1960-1966.

Box 461

Folder 5

Applications, Penitentiary Industrial Department, 1949-1966.

Box 461

Folder 6

Bed Factory, 1957-1958.

Box 462

Folder 1

Bonus, Industrial Department, 1953-1961.

Box 462

Folder 2

Book Binding Study, 1958-1961.

Box 462

Folder 3

Catalog, Penitentiary Industrial Department, 1956-1957, 1965.

Box 462

Folder 4

Clothing Shop, 1950-1963.

Box 462

Folder 5

Construction Project, 1950.

Box 462

Folder 6

Custodial Uniforms, 1956, 1962-1963.

Box 462

Folder 7

Feed Mill, State Farm, 1958-1960.

Box 462

Folder 8

Griggs, A.V., Industrial Department, 1942-1959.

Box 462

Folder 9

Hobbies, Industrial, 1962-1964.

Box 462

Folder 10

Industrial Department, General Correspondence (Production Reports, etc.), 1950-1965.

Box 462

Folder 11

Industrial Department, General Correspondence (Production Reports, etc.), 1950-1965.

Box 462

Folder 12

Lee, W. Carter, Superintendent of Industries, 1942-1967.

Box 463

Folder 1

Lee, W. Carter, Superintendent of Industries, 1942-1967.

Box 463

Folder 2

Lee, W. Carter, Superintendent of Industries, 1942-1967.

Box 463

Folder 3

Lee, W. Carter, Superintendent of Industries, 1942-1967.

Box 463

Folder 4

Laundry, State Farm, 1957-1970.

Box 463

Folder 5

Metal Shop, 1957-1967.

Box 464

Folder 1

Minutes of Industrial Staff Meetings, 1955-1963.

Box 464

Folder 2

Paint Factory, 1957.

Box 464

Folder 3

Pants Factory, State Farm, 1955-1958.

Box 464

Folder 4

Print Shop, 1941-1968.

Box 464

Folder 5

Print Shop, 1941-1968.

Box 464

Folder 6

Prison Labor, Survey, W.F. Smyth, Jr., 1952-1954.

Box 464

Folder 7

Prison Made Signs on Federal Highways, 1960.

Box 464

Folder 8

Shoe Factor, Industrial, 1954-1961.

Box 464

Folder 9

Soap Plant, 1958-1961.

Box 464

Folder 10

Steel, 1948-1958.

Box 464

Folder 11

Tag Plant, 1957-1966.

Box 465

Folder 1

Woodworking Shop, 1953-1969.

Box 465

Folder 2

Woodworking Shop, 1953-1969.

Box 465

Folder 3

Smyth, W. Frank, Jr., Director, Division of Corrections, 1955-1963.

Box 465

Folder 4

Medical, 1961-1962.

Box 465

Folder 5

Meacham, William S., 1940-1955.

Box 465

Folder 6

Medical, Nurses and Surveys, 1939-1949.

Box 465

Folder 7

Medical, Nurses and Surveys, 1939-1949.

Box 465

Folder 8

National Advisory Council on Correctional Manpower and Training/National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 1966-1968.

Box 465

Folder 9

National Advisory Council on Correctional Manpower and Training/National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 1966-1968.

Box 466

Folder 1

National Advisory Council on Correctional Manpower and Training/National Council on Crime and Delinquency, 1966-1968.

Box 466

Folder 2

The Osborne Association, Inc., 1940-1958.

Box 466

Folder 3

Personnel

Policies, Hours, Holidays, etc. (State Convict Road Force), 1943-1949.

Box 466

Folder 4

Guards' Petitions for Salary Increases, etc., 1941-1966.

Box 466

Folder 5

Guards' Petitions for Salary Increases, etc., 1941-1966.

Box 466

Folder 6

List of Guards on Active Duty According to Date Employed (2 sheets), 18 January 1954.

Oversize Box 2 (box)

Folder 3

Petition to Richard Copeland, Rice M. Youell and W. Frank Smyth, Jr. from Guards, Clerks and Guard Officers employed at the Penitentiary requesting a 5 day, 40 hour work week, ca. 7 July 1953.

Oversize Box 2 (box)

Folder 3

Supervisor of Personnel, 1952-1958.

Box 467

Folder 1

State Director of Personnel, 1944-1967.

Box 467

Folder 2

Personnel Problems, 1943-1961.

Box 467

Folder 3

Holidays and Hours of Work, 1951-1969.

Box 467

Folder 4

Supv. And Information, 1958-1965.

Box 467

Folder 5

Job Description, 1945-1958.

Box 467

Folder 6

Information Given New Employees, 1960-1961.

Box 467

Folder 7

Temperament Tests, 1962-1969.

Box 467

Folder 8

Health, 1946-1960.

Box 467

Folder 9

Employment of Negro Personnel, 1965.

Box 468

Folder 1

Service Ratings/How to Grade, 1943-1960.

Box 468

Folder 2

Salary Schedules, ca. 1957-1960.

Box 468

Folder 3

Job Specifications, ca. 1956-1957.

Box 468

Folder 4

Page, James Richard, No. 87913, 1966.

Box 468

Folder 5

Statement of Absence of Employees, 1951-1961.

Box 468

Folder 6

Correspondence, W.F. Smyth, Jr., 1944-1951.

Box 468

Folder 7

Perquisites in State Institutions, 1945-1951.

Box 469

Folder 1

Prison Laws, 1942-1966.

Box 469

Folder 2

"The Virginian", 1943-1965.

Box 469

Folder 3

The Public Welfare Worker, 1950-1963.

Box 469

Folder 4

National Service Award Presentation, etc., 1943.

Box 469

Folder 5

Authorization to Purchase Personal Services that May Be Performed, 1934-1966.

Box 469

Folder 6

Salary Schedules Not Used By This Agency, ca. 1958.

Box 469

Folder 7

Southern States Prison Association Program Committee, 1952, 1964.

Box 469

Folder 8

Penal Industries Association, 1942-1962.

Box 469

Folder 9

Southern States Deputy Warden's Association, 1956-1963.

Box 470

Folder 1

Institute for Custodial Officers, 1953-1959.

Box 470

Folder 2

Wardens' Association, 1942-1966.

Box 470

Folder 3

Southern States Prison Conference, 1965.

Box 470

Folder 4

Southern States Prison Association/Southern States Prison Congress, 1941-1965.

Box 470

Folder 5

Southern States Prison Association/Southern States Prison Congress, 1941-1965.

Box 470

Folder 6

Southern States Prison Association/Southern States Prison Congress, 1941-1965.

Box 470

Folder 7

Southern States Prison Association/Southern States Prison Congress, 1941-1965.

Box 471

Folder 1

Southern States Prison Association, Annual Meeting, 1962.

Box 471

Folder 2

American Correctional Association, 1965-1973.

Box 471

Folder 3

American Prison Association, Committee on Employment of Prisoners, 1945-1946.

Box 471

Folder 4

American Prison Association, 1940-1946.

Box 471

Folder 5

American Prison Association, 1940-1946.

Box 471

Folder 6

American Prison Association, 1947-1950.

Box 472

Folder 1

American Prison Association, 1947-1950.

Box 472

Folder 2

American Prison Association, 1954-1963.

Box 472

Folder 3

American Prison Association, 1954-1963.

Box 472

Folder 4

American Prison Association, 1954-1963.

Box 472

Folder 5

Jailmen

Jailmen - General File, 1960-1968.

Box 473

Folder 1

Jailmen Released from Hospital, Prior to January 1961.

Box 473

Folder 2

Jailmen Released from Hospital, Prior to January 1961.

Box 473

Folder 3

Jailmen Released from Hospital, 1961-1962.

Box 473

Folder 4

Jailmen Released from Hospital, 1961-1962.

Box 473

Folder 5

Jailmen Released from Hospital, 1963-1964.

Box 473

Folder 6

Jailmen Released from Hospital, 1963-1964.

Box 474

Folder 1

Jailmen Released from Hospital, 1965.

Box 474

Folder 2

Jailmen Released from Hospital, 1965.

Box 474

Folder 3

Jailmen Released from Hospital, 1965.

Box 474

Folder 4

Jailmen Released from Hospital, 1966.

Box 474

Folder 5

Jailmen Released from Hospital, 1966.

Box 474

Folder 6

Jailmen Released from Hospital, 1966.

Box 475

Folder 1

Jail Prisoners Released from Hospital, 1967.

Box 475

Folder 2

Jail Prisoners Released from Hospital, 1967.

Box 475

Folder 3

Jail Prisoners Released from Hospital, 1967.

Box 475

Folder 4

Jail Prisoners Released from Hospital, 1968.

Box 475

Folder 5

Jail Prisoners Released from Hospital, 1968.

Box 475

Folder 6

Jail Prisoners Released from Hospital, 1969.

Box 475

Folder 7

Jail Prisoners Released from Hospital, 1969.

Box 476

Folder 1

Jail Prisoners Released from Hospital, 1969.

Box 476

Folder 2

Jail Prisoners Released from Hospital, 1970.

Box 476

Folder 3

Jail Prisoners Released from Hospital, 1970.

Box 476

Folder 4

Jail Prisoners Released from Hospital, 1970.

Box 476

Folder 5

War Files

American Prison Association, Committee on Post-War Planning, 1944-1945.

Box 477

Folder 1

Burke, W.H. (Major) C.M.P., Chief, Prison Industries Branch WPD, 1941-1944.

Box 477

Folder 2

Correspondence, 1941-1943.

Box 477

Folder 3

State Farm, 1956-1973.

Box 477

Folder 4

General Correspondence, 1912-1963.

Box 477

Folder 5

Maximum Security Building, Specifications, Virginia State Penitentiary, Commission No. 1236, Carneal and Johnston, 25 January 1950.

Box 477

Folder 6

Superintendent's Correspondence, Binders

Reference Material and undated.

Box 477

Folder 7

1943-1990.

Box 477

Folder 8

Series IV.B.VII. Commissioner of Public Welfare Files, 1924-1947.

Box 478.

Scope and Content

Correspondence are housed in one box. Subjects include: Charter, Prisoner Association, Industrial Schools; Jonathan Bryan Bequest to the Industrial Schools; Children's Bureau Receiving Home; and Receiving Home Property.

Charter, Prisoner Association, Industrial Schools, 1924-1941.

Box 478

Folder 1

The Jonathan Bryan Bequest to the Industrial Schools, 1934-1947.

Box 478

Folder 2

Children's Bureau Receiving Home, 1933-1937.

Box 478

Folder 3

Receiving Home Property, 1943-1947.

Box 478

Folder 4

Series IV.B.VIII. Warden Raymond M. Muncy, 1987-1991. These records are no longer at the Library of Virginia. They were returned to the Virginia Department of Corrections on 26 January 2023. Boxes 481-484 were returned to the Library by the Dept. of Corrections on 16 June 2023. One photograph was removed from box 481, folder 1. One sealed folder was removed from box 481, folder 5. The execution files remain at the Virginia Department of Corrections.

Boxes 481-484. (box)

Scope and Content

These records are no longer at the Library of Virginia. They were returned to the Virginia Department of Corrections on 26 January 2023. Boxes 481-484 were returned to the Library by the Dept. of Corrections on 16 June 2023. One photograph was removed from box 481, folder 1. One sealed folder was removed from box 481, folder 5. The execution files remain

at the Virginia Department of Corrections. Warden Raymond M. Muncy's records are housed in four boxes and are further divided into Execution Files, Photographs and Videotapes, and Reports and Correspondence. There are execution files for Richard Lee Whitley (executed 6 July 1987), Earl Clanton, Jr. (executed 14 April 1988), Alton Wayne (executed 30 August 1989), Richard Thomas Boggs (executed 19 July 1990), Wilbert Lee Evans (executed 17 October 1990) and Buddy Earl Justus (executed 13 December 1990) (b479). Each execution file contains a photograph taken prior to execution, list of visitors, list of witnesses to execution and an autopsy report. In addition, there are audio cassette narrations for the executions of Whitley, Wayne, Boggs and Evans (b480). On these recordings, an unidentified Dept. of Corrections employee provides an eye-witness narration of the execution. It is unknown why these recordings were made. Other notable records include: photographs of aftermath of 9 January 1983 riot at Virginia State Penitentiary (b481, f1); photographs of Penitentiary and Death House, 1991 (b481, f2); videotape of closing of Virginia State Penitentiary ceremony, 14 December 1990 (b481, f3); Research Report "Special Housing Unit Officer Study: Death Row and Death Watch Officers", 1989 (b481, f8); and copies of "Penitentiary Employees' News, 1989-1990 (b481, f9).

Execution Files

Execution

Richard Lee Whitley, 124625, executed 6 July 1987.

Earl Clanton, Jr., 123635 executed 14 April 1988.

Alton Wayne, 115422, executed 30 August 1989.

Richard Thomas Boggs, 139430, executed 19 July 1990.

Wilbert Lee Evans, 124549, executed 17 October 1990.

Buddy Earl Justus, 117767, executed 13 December 1990.

Cassette Tape narrating execution of Richard Lee Whitley, 124625, executed 6 July 1987

Cassette Tape narrating execution of Alton Wayne, 115422, executed 30 August 1989

Cassette Tape narrating execution of Richard Thomas Boggs, 139430, executed 19 July 1990

Cassette Tape narrating execution of Wilbert Lee Evans, 124549, executed 17 October 1990

Photographs and Videotapes

Photographs of aftermath of 9 January 1983 riot at Virginia State Penitentiary along with newspaper articles and unidentified photographs of guards (one photograph removed by the Department of Corrections), 1983.

Box 481

Folder 1

Photographs of Penitentiary, Death House and Demolition of Penitentiary, 1991.

Box 481

Folder 2

Videotape (VHS) of Closing of Virginia State Penitentiary Ceremony, 14 December 1990.

Box 481

Folder 3

Videotape (VHS) of news magazine segment on capital punishment, includes interview with Raymond Muncy, November 1988.

Box 481

Folder 4

Oversize Pictures of Virginia State Penitentiary and Surrounding Area, 1904, 1909, 1932, 1971 and undated.

Box 482

Folder 1

Reports and Correspondence

List of Superintendents and copies of historic correspondence and newspaper articles, 1916-1990.

Box 481

Folder 5

"The Riot as a Psychological Study: Analysis and Implications" by Thomas Kirk, 1974.

Box 481

Folder 6

"A Brief History of the Virginia State Penitentiary" by James M. Good, December 1973.

Box 481

Folder 7

"Special Housing Unit Officer Study: Death Row and Death Watch Officers" by Robert Johnson, 30 May 1989.

Box 481

Folder 8

Copies of Penitentiary Employees' News, January 1989-December 1990.

Box 481

Folder 9

Comprehensive Plan to Close the Virginia State Penitentiary, 1990-1991.

Box 481

Folder 10

Front Gate Sign-In Log Book (volume), 24 April 1990-1 March 1991.

Box 483

Penitentiary Ephemera (including keys to electric chair)

Box 484

Series IV. Subseries C: State Convict Road Force, 1906-1940.

Boxes 485-532. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 48 boxes and arranged chronologically. The filing arrangement within each

time period varies; alphabetical by correspondent or subject, a numbering system or by camp number (and by reverse chronological order therein). This subseries contains correspondence between the Superintendent and/or Assistant Superintendent in charge of the State Convict Road Force and the Clerk of the State Convict Road Force and/or camp sergeants. Researchers should note that additional State Convict Road Force records can be found in Series V. This subseries details the operations and conditions found in State Convict Road Force camps.

The State Convict Road Force was created by the General Assembly in 1906 as part of the Withers-Lassiter "good roads" law that created the State Highway Commission. The Penitentiary was responsible for creating, administering and supplying mobile convict road camps for use by the Highway Commission. The camps were manned by felons from the Penitentiary and by misdeamants from local jails. The number and location of camps changed based upon the needs of the State Highway Commission. The Penitentiary Superintendent and/or Assistant Penitentiary Superintendent was head of the State Convict Road Force. He was assisted by a chief clerk.

Subjects include: supply orders for camps, bills for supplies, contracts for supplies, requests for employment as guards on State Convict Road Force, hiring guards, reports from camp Sergeants, prisoner discipline, prisoner escapes and escape attempts, prisoner injuries, transportation of prisoners to camps, discipline of guards, resignation and transfer of camp Sergeants, location and movement of camps and camp conditions (including the impact of the 1918-1919 Influenza Pandemic).

Notable records from **1906-1907** include: correspondence between Supt. E.F. Morgan and Robert Catlett, assistant to the Attorney General on the disposition of the bodies of jail men who die while on the State Convict Road Force, August 1906 (b485, f1); and correspondence from Sgt. W.B. Pattie, at camp near Williamsburg, describing the escape of a one legged Italian jail man (b485, f2).

The **1916-1917** records are arranged by assigned number. For a partial index see b510, f2. Notable documents include: No. 497 - Death of Dorsey Coles, No. 13529, Camp 11, died 18 March 1916 includes Transportation of Corpse form, body shipped to Anatomical Board, Medical College of Virginia (b502, f2); No. 1075 - establishment of convict camp at Catawba Sanatorium, 28 July 1916 (b504, f1); No. 2424 - list of guards on the State Convict Road Force who are eligible to get bonus for 24 and 12 months continuous satisfactory service, 1917 (b507, f1); No. 2608 - report on State Convict Road Force for Commission on Economy and Efficiency, 11 April 1917 (b507, f6); and No. 3315 - deed of lease for camp site, 13 October 1917 (b509, f4).

The **1917-1919** correspondence are arranged by camp number and reverse chronological order therein. This group of records documents the toll the 1918-1919 Influenza Pandemic had on the State Convict Road Force camps. Notable records include: Camp 2 : Sgt. H.B.T. Coleman sick with influenza, 29 October 1918, 4 November 1918, 9 November 1918, (b510, f4); Camp 4 : William Lowry, 14485, died of influenza and pneumonia, letters from Lowry's mother, Mrs. Isabella Ruffin, about shipping his body, 18 February 1919 (b511, f1); and reports on influenza in camp, 20 January 1919, 18 January 1919, 15 January 1919, 11 January 1919, 10 January 1919, 10 January 1919, 8 January 1919, 2 January 1919 (b511, f1); Camp 5 : Sgt. Stanley letters on influenza in camp, 25 January 1919; Stanley takes over camp from Sgt. H.B. Shepherd, 7 December and 9 December 1918; Sgt. Shepherd's wife and children have influenza and requests to leave camp, 5 December 1918; Shepherd takes over camp, 16 November 1918; Sgt. R.D. Hockler resigns, 23 October 1918; and Sgt. R.E. Mitchell resigns, 19 September 1918, 11 September 1918 and 28 June 1918 (all b511, f3); Camp 7 : influenza, 8 November 1918, 6 November 1918 (b511, f5); Camp 8 : influenza, 1 November 1918, 29 October 1918, 25 October 1918, 22 October 1918, 15 October 1918 (b511, f6); Camp 10 : influenza in camp/deaths, 5 December 1918, 2 December 1918, 30 November 1918, 27 November 1918, 29 October 1918; staffing difficulties because of labor shortage, 7 August 1918; and condition of camp, 18 May 1918 (b512, f3); Camp 11 : correspondence between Mrs. T.E. Rogers, widow of Sgt. Rogers and Supt. Wood, 11 January 1919, 10 January 1919; and influenza in camp/death of Sgt. Rogers, December 1918 (b512, f4); Camp 12 : death of George Everett, 13702, from influenza, 27 December 1918; three influenza deaths, 17 December 1918; influenza in camp, 17 December 1918, 9 December 1918, 11 December 1918, 5 December 1918; Camp 15 : death of John Walker, 14528, from flu, 21 April 1919; influenza in camp, 6 February 1919, 30 January 1919, 28 January 1919, 27 January 1919, 25 January 1919, 24 January 1919, 22 January 1919, 21 January 1919, and 19 January 1919; and L.H. Jones offered position of Assistant Superintendent, 18 September 1918 (all b513, f5); Camp 19 : influenza in camp, 13 November 1918 (b514, f6); George Sears, 11901, escape attempt and death, 20 January 1919, 17 November 1918, 15 November 1918, 1 November 1918, 26 October 1918, 24 October 1918 (b514, f6); death of Charles Burwell, 14448, shot while trying to escape, 13 March 1918 (b515, f1); and flood at camp, 2 February 1918 (b515, f1); Camp 20 : influenza in camp, 14 December 1918, 12 December 1918, 11 December 1918, 2 December 1918, 29 October 1918, 18 October 1918 (b515, f2); Camp 23 : report on murder of Harry Brown, 15050, by Hike Perry, 14206, 21 December 1918 (b515, f5); Wood describes influenza cases within his family and quarantine at Virginia Penitentiary, 17 October 1918 (b515, f5); Sgt. Cook accused of not feeding prisoners properly, 22 February 1918 (b515, f5); and Cook's resignation, 20 February 1918 (b515, f5); Camp 28 : influenza in camp, 9 December 1918, 6 December 1918, 2 December 1918, (b516, f6); Camp 30 : George Bolling,

13845, shot and killed in self-defense by guard, 5 April 1919, (b517, f3); influenza in camp, 31 January 1919, 28 January 1919, 28 January 1919, 27 January 1919, 25 January 1919, 24 January 1919, 16 January 1919, 11 January 1919, (b517, f3); Camp 31 : resignation of Sgt. Wade, 26 April 1919 (b517, f5); and influenza in camp, 10 February 1919, 30 January 1919, 28 January 1919, 23 January 1919, 20 January 1919, 15 January 1919 (b517, f5); Camp 32 : resignation of Sgt. E.J. Griffith, camp turned over to E.R. Parker, 12 November 1918, 8 November 1918 (b518, f2); resignation of Anderson, Griffith takes over camp, 17 October 1918, 14 October 1918, 27 September 1918 (b518, f2); and resignation of Sgt. Harris, replaced by Anderson, 6 September 1918, 9 August 1918 (b518, f2); Camp 33 : influenza in camp, 27 December 1918, 19 December 1918, 18 December 1918, 12 December 1918 (b518, f3); G.W. Earman takes charge of camp, 23 September 1918 (b518, f3); Earman and Van Snellings swapped camps, 16 September 1918, 11 September 1918, 6 September 1918 (b518, f3).

Only a small portion of the **1922-1927** correspondence are extant (camps 22-32). Notable correspondence include: Camp 24 : letter from Sgt. W.W. Higginbotham to Supt. R.M. Youell, 13 November 1924, containing Higginbotham's response to complaints received by Governor's Office that Higginbotham was mistreating prisoners (b521, f2); Camp 30 : Sgt. R.M. Reames discharged for drinking, 27 August 1925 and 23 June 1925 (b523, f1); underground letters to governor complaining about treatment, 20 January 1925 (b523, f1); deportation of John Field and Otto Larsen, 15 September 1924 (b523, f2); complaints about camp, escapes, etc. 3 April 1923 (b523, f2); and Sgt. E.B. Anderson replaced at the request of the State Highway Department, 8 August 1922 (b523, f3).

The **1932-1934** correspondence between the Superintendent and Camp Sergeants contain records related to prisoner issues such as health, discipline, "good time" and date of discharge. Notable correspondence include: Camp 6 : Paul Trent, 30985, attempted suicide by cutting his throat with a safety razor blade after learning his wife filed for divorce; he survived, 30 December 1933 (b526, f6); and Superintendent Youell to Sgt. W.T. Reames warning him that he was nearly fired after the "Scott County trouble", 1 February 1933 - see also 30 April 1931 (b526, f6); Camp 8 : Homer Smith, 30678, attempted suicide by cutting himself with a razor blade; he survived, 20 November 1933 (b526, f8); and Eugene W. Potts, 26362, request for restoration of good conduct time; describes his escapes and camp transfers, 1 December 1932 (b526, f8); Camp 11 : Harry Smith, 25207, request for transfer/complaints about camp conditions and disciplined by Sgt., 9 January 1934, 26 June 1933 (b527, f1) and 9 December 1932, 23 October 1932, 29 September 1932, 29 July 1932, 23 July 1932, 20 July 1932, 15 July 1932 (b527, f2); Camp 15 : Sgt. M.C. Russell described a drunken disturbance involving four prisoners, 16 February 1934 (b527, f6); punishment and shooting of Willie Williams, 17280, by Sgt. M.C. Russell, 1 February 1934, 3 January 1934, 16 December 1933 (b527, f6); and James Bell, 24204, lost an eye when hit by a rock, 23 April 1933 (b527, f6).

1906-1907

Abingdon Grocery Company - Sarah Jones.

Box 485

Folder 1

Charles T. Lassiter - Sgt. W.P. Tatum.

Box 485

Folder 2

Sgt. W.P. Tatum - J.E. Vines.

Box 485

Folder 3

J.E. Vines - G.W. Zirkle.

Box 485

Folder 4

1907-1908

Employment Applications], .

Box 485

Folder 5

Orders/Supplies], 1908.

Box 485

Folder 6

[Payrolls], 1908.

Box 485

Folder 7

Prisoners], 1908.

Box 485

Folder 8

[Railroad File], 1908.

Box 485

Folder 9

[Stove File], 1908.

Box 485

Folder 10

Scrapbook of Newspaper Clippings (volume), 1906-1908, 1910.

Box 486

1908-1909

No. 1 - Camp Equipment, Free Transportation of.

Box 487

Folder 1

No. 2 - Bills (part one).

Box 487

Folder 2

No. 2 - Bills (part two).

Box 487

Folder 3

No. 3 - Orders, Camp No. 1.

Box 487

Folder 4

No. 4 - Orders, Camp No. 2.

Box 487

Folder 5

No. 5 - Orders, Camp No. 3.

Box 487

Folder 6

No. 6 - Orders, Camp No. 4.

Box 487

Folder 7

No. 7 - Orders, Camp No. 5.

Box 487

Folder 8

No. 8 - Orders, Camp No. 6.

Box 487

Folder 9

No. 9 - Orders, Camp No. 7.

Box 488

Folder 1

No. 10 - Orders, Camp No. 8.

Box 488

Folder 2

No. 11 - Orders, Camp No. 9.

Box 488

Folder 3

No. 12 - Orders, Camp No. 10.

Box 488

Folder 4

No. 13 - Orders, Camp No. 11.

Box 488

Folder 5

No. 14 - Orders, Camp No. 12.

Box 488

Folder 6

No. 14 1/4 - Orders, Camp No. 13.

Box 488

Folder 7

No. 14 1/2 - Orders, Camp No. 14.

Box 488

Folder 8

No. 15 - [Terms of Prisoners], Jailmen.

Box 488

Folder 9

No. 16 - Contingent.

Box 488

Folder 10

No. 17 - Jailmen, Securing of, 29 December 1909 to 1 November 1909.

Box 489

Folder 1

No. 17 - Jailmen, Securing of, 30 October 1909 to 25 September 1909.

Box 489

Folder 2

No. 17 - Jailmen, Securing of, 24 September 1909 to 31 August 1909.

Box 489

Folder 3

No. 17 - Jailmen, Securing of, 30 August 1909 to 17 August 1909.

Box 489

Folder 4

No. 17 - Jailmen, Securing of, 16 August 1909 to 1 July 1909.

Box 489

Folder 5

No. 17 - Jailmen, Securing of, 30 June 1909 to 25 May 1909.

Box 489

Folder 6

No. 17 - Jailmen, Securing of, 24 May 1909 to 7 April 1909.

Box 490

Folder 1

No. 17 - Jailmen, Securing of, 5 April 1909 to 10 March 1909.

Box 490

Folder 2

No. 17 - Jailmen, Securing of, 6 February 1909 to 1 December 1908.

Box 490

Folder 3

No. 17 - Jailmen, Securing of, 27 November 1908 to 1 October 1908.

Box 490

Folder 4

No. 18 - [Application for Positions].

Box 490

Folder 5

No. 19 - Report of Camps (part one).

Box 490

Folder 6

No. 19 - Report of Camps (part one).

Box 490

Folder 7

No. 19 - Report of Camps (part three).

Box 491

Folder 1

No. 19 - Report of Camps (part four).

Box 491

Folder 2

No. 20 - Condition of Men at Camps.

Box 491

Folder 3

No. 21 - Roofing, Lumber, Furlough.

Box 491

Folder 4

No. 22 - Furnishing Men to Contractors and Camps.

Box 491

Folder 5

No. 23 - Assaulting of Guards.

Box 491

Folder 6

No. 24 - Pardons.

Box 491

Folder 7

No. 25 - Where Abouts of Men.

Box 491

Folder 8

No. 26 - Contracts.

Box 491

Folder 9

No. 27 - Stolen Shot Gun.

Box 491

Folder 10

No. 28 - Prisoners Board Account.

Box 491

Folder 11

No. 29 - [Camps, Moving and Transferring of Men] (part one).

Box 492

Folder 1

No. 29 - [Camps, Moving and Transferring of Men] (part two).

Box 492

Folder 2

No. 29 - [Camps, Moving and Transferring of Men] (part three).

Box 492

Folder 3

No. 29 - [Camps, Moving and Transferring of Men] (part four).

Box 492

Folder 4

[No. 30 - Missing]

No. 31 - [Transportation Certificates, Discharged Men].

Box 492

Folder 5

[No. 32 to No. 37 - Missing]

No. 38 - [Escaped Prisoners].

Box 492

Folder 6

[No. 39 to No. 42 - Missing]

No. 43 - [Record].

Box 492

Folder 7

[No. Number - Supplies Shipped to Camps].

Box 492

Folder 8

1910

Camp No. 1 (part one).

Box 493

Folder 1

Camp No. 1 (part two).

Box 493

Folder 2

Camp No. 2 (part one).

Box 493

Folder 3

Camp No. 2 (part two).

Box 493

Folder 4

[Camp No. 3 - Missing]

Camp No. 4.

Box 493

Folder 5

Camp No. 5 (part one).

Box 493

Folder 6

Camp No. 5 (part two).

Box 494

Folder 1

Camp No. 6.

Box 494

Folder 2

Camp No. 7.

Box 494

Folder 3

Camp No. 8.

Box 494

Folder 4

[Camp No. 9 - Missing]

Camp No. 10 (part one).

Box 494

Folder 5

Camp No. 10 (part two).

Box 494

Folder 6

Camp No. 11 (part one).

Box 495

Folder 1

Camp No. 11 (part two).

Box 495

Folder 2

Camp No. 12 (part one).

Box 495

Folder 3

Camp No. 12 (part two).

Box 495

Folder 4

Camp No. 13 (part one).

Box 495

Folder 5

Camp No. 13 (part two).

Box 495

Folder 6

Camp No. 14.

Box 495

Folder 7

General Files, 31 December 1910 to 8 September 1910.

Box 496

Folder 1

General Files, 6 September 1910 to 1 July 1910.

Box 496

Folder 2

General Files, 30 June 1910 to 27 April 1910.

Box 496

Folder 3

General Files, 25 April 1910 to 15 March 1910.

Box 496

Folder 4

General Files, 14 March 1910 to 1 January 1910 (with a few letters from 1909).

Box 496

Folder 5

Proposals for Supplies, Quarter Ending 31 December 1910.

Box 497

Folder 1

Small Pox File (Camp No. 5, Russell County), 1910.

Box 497

Folder 2

Feeding Prisoners at Vines' Camp, Augusta County (Camp 2), 1909-1910.

Box 497

Folder 3

Coal, 1910.

Box 497

Folder 4

1911

Camp No. 1, 31 July 1911 to 31 December 1910.

Box 497

Folder 5

Camp No. 1 - No. 15, August 1911.

Box 497

Folder 6

General Files, 15 August 1911 to 21 May 1911.

Box 498

Folder 1

General Files, 20 May 1911 to 17 March 1911.

Box 498

Folder 2

General Files, 14 March 1911 to 3 January 1911.

Box 498

Folder 3

Discharge Lists, 1911.

Box 498

Folder 4

Summer Clothing, 1911.

Box 498

Folder 5

1912-1913

Recapture of Cornelius Davis, No. 9088, 1912.

Box 498

Folder 6

Camp 4 (Sgt. H.H. Spangler), 1913.

Box 498

Folder 7

Camp 4 (Sgt. H.H. Spangler), 1913.

Box 499

Folder 1

Camp 4 (Sgt. H.H. Spangler), 1912.

Box 499

Folder 2

[Prisoner Discharge], 1913.

Box 499

Folder 3

Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1913.

Box 499

Folder 3a

List of Successful Bidders for Camp Supplies (volume), December 1913.

Box 499

Folder 4

1914-1915

Camp 3, 1915.

Box 499

Folder 5

Camp 7, 1915.

Box 499

Folder 6

Camp 9, 1916.

Box 499

Folder 7

Unidentified Camp, 1915.

Box 499

Folder 8

Camp 33 (Sgt. J.W. Woodland), 1915.

Box 499

Folder 9

Contracts for the Quarter ending 30 June 1915.

Box 499

Folder 10

Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1915.

Box 499

Folder 11

Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1914-1915.

Box 500

Folder 1

Camp Supplies, 1914-1917

Clothing, 1915.

Box 500

Folder 2

Clothing, 1917.

Box 500

Folder 3

Clothing, Camp 3 (Chesterfield County), 1914-1917.

Box 500

Folder 4

Coal, 1914.

Box 500

Folder 5

Coal, 1915.

Box 500

Folder 6

Coal, 1916.

Box 500

Folder 7

Shoes, 1914-1915.

Box 500

Folder 8

Shoes, 1916.

Box 500

Folder 9

Shoes, 1917.

Box 500

Folder 10

1916-1917

State Convict Road Force, No. 201 - No. 241.

Box 501

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force, No. 242 - No. 274.

Box 501

Folder 2

State Convict Road Force, No. 275 - No. 300.

Box 501

Folder 3

State Convict Road Force, No. 301 - No. 349 [No. 310- 311 missing].

Box 501

Folder 4

State Convict Road Force, No. 350 - No. 399.

Box 501

Folder 5

State Convict Road Force, No. 403 - No. 449 [No. 400-402 missing].

Box 501

Folder 6

State Convict Road Force, No. 450 - No. 483 [No. 484 missing].

Box 502

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force, No. 485 - No. 529 [No. 498-500 missing].

Box 502

Folder 2

State Convict Road Force, No. 530 - No. 564.

Box 502

Folder 3

State Convict Road Force, No. 565 - No. 600, No. 686 [No. 601-685 missing].

Box 502

Folder 4

State Convict Road Force, No. 700 - No. 740 [No. 702 and 702 missing].

Box 502

Folder 5

State Convict Road Force, No. 741 - No. 784 [No. 762 missing].

Box 502

Folder 6

State Convict Road Force, No. 785 - No. No. 800.

Box 503

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force, No. 801 - No. 833.

Box 503

Folder 2

State Convict Road Force, No. 834 - No. 873.

Box 503

Folder 3

State Convict Road Force, No. 874 - No. 913.

Box 503

Folder 4

State Convict Road Force, No. 914 - No. 959.

Box 503

Folder 5

State Convict Road Force, No. 960 - No. 999.

Box 503

Folder 6

State Convict Road Force, No. 1000 - No. 1046.

Box 503

Folder 7

State Convict Road Force, No. 1047 - No. 1075.

Box 504

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force, No. 1076 - No. 1186 [No. 1088, 1101-1110, 1112-1133 and 1135-1164 missing].

Box 504

Folder 2

State Convict Road Force, No. 1187 - No. 1213.

Box 504

Folder 3

State Convict Road Force, No. 1214 - No. 1250.

Box 504

Folder 4

State Convict Road Force, No. 1251 - No. 1289.

Box 504

Folder 5

State Convict Road Force, No. 1291 - No. 1525 [No. 1200, 1301-1501 missing].

Box 504

Folder 6

State Convict Road Force, No. 1527 - No. 1564.

Box 505

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force, No. 1565 - No. 1599.

Box 505

Folder 2

State Convict Road Force, No. 1600 - No. 1648 [No. 1601-1607, 1609-1612 and 1637-1639 missing].

Box 505

Folder 3

State Convict Road Force, No. 1649 - No. 1681.

Box 505

Folder 4

State Convict Road Force, No. 1682 - No. 1826 [No. 1695-1799 and 1803-1804 missing].

Box 505

Folder 5

State Convict Road Force, No. 1827 - No. 1863.

Box 505

Folder 6

State Convict Road Force, No. 1864 - No. 1908 [No. 1900-1907 missing].

Box 506

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force, No. 2023 - No. 2098 [No. 1909-2022 missing].

Box 506

Folder 2

State Convict Road Force, No. 2101 - No. 2129 [No. 2099-2100 missing].

Box 506

Folder 3

State Convict Road Force, No. 2130 - No. 2161.

Box 506

Folder 4

State Convict Road Force, No. 2162 - No. 2200 [No. 2201-2400 missing].

Box 506

Folder 5

State Convict Road Force, No. 2401 - No. 2440.

Box 506

Folder 6

State Convict Road Force, No. 2441 - No. 2484 [No. 2451 missing].

Box 507

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force, No. 2485 - No. 2500.

Box 507

Folder 2

State Convict Road Force, No. 2501 - No. 2535 [No. 2531 missing].

Box 507

Folder 3

State Convict Road Force, No. 2536 - No. 2569.

Box 507

Folder 4

State Convict Road Force, No. 2570 - No. 2607.

Box 507

Folder 5

State Convict Road Force, No. 2608 - No. 2633 [No. 2625 missing].

Box 507

Folder 6

State Convict Road Force, No. 2634 - No. 2666 [No. 2641 missing].

Box 508

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force, No. 2667 - No. 2700.

Box 508

Folder 2

State Convict Road Force, No. 2701 - No. 2752 [No. 2702, 2704 and 2750 missing].

Box 508

Folder 3

State Convict Road Force, No. 2753 - No. 2799.

Box 508

Folder 4

State Convict Road Force, No. 2800 - No. 2846.

Box 508

Folder 5

State Convict Road Force, No. 2647 - No. 2900 [No. 2897-2899 missing].

Box 508

Folder 6

State Convict Road Force, No. 3101 - No. 3136 [No. 2901-3100 missing].

Box 509

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force, No. 3137 - No. 3176.

Box 509

Folder 2

State Convict Road Force, No. 3177 - No. 3200 [No. 3201-3301 missing].

Box 509

Folder 3

State Convict Road Force, No. 3302 - No. 3337.

Box 509

Folder 4

State Convict Road Force, No. 3338 - No. 3376.

Box 509

Folder 5

State Convict Road Force, No. 3377 - No. 3400 and unnumbered.

Box 509

Folder 6

State Convict Road Force, Employment of Prisoners on County Roads, 1916-1917.

Box 510

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force, Index Sheets for Camps 1-17.

Box 510

Folder 2

1917-1918-1919

Camp 1, 1917-1919 (Sgt. F.M. Jones).

Box 510

Folder 3

Camp 2, 1918-1919 (Sgt. N.B.T. Coleman).

Box 510

Folder 4

Camp 3, 1918-1919 (Sgt. J.E. Seward) (part one).

Box 510

Folder 5

Camp 3, 1918-1919 (Sgt. J.E. Seward) (part two).

Box 510

Folder 6

Camp 4, 1918-1919 (Sgt. J.D. Micks).

Box 511

Folder 1

Camp 5, 1918-1919 (Sgt. R.E. Mitchell, Sgt. E.B. Shepherd and Sgt. J.E. Stanley) (part one).

Box 511

Folder 2

Camp 5, 1918-1919 (Sgt. R.E. Mitchell, Sgt. E.B. Shepherd and Sgt. J.E. Stanley) (part two).

Box 511

Folder 3

Camp 6, 1918-1919 (Sgt. T.G Haynes).

Box 511

Folder 4

Camp 7, 1918-1919 (Sgt. J.E. Vines).

Box 511

Folder 5

Camp 8, 1918-1919 (Sgt. J.T. Ackerly).

Box 511

Folder 6

Camp 9, 1918-1919 (Sgt. F.L. Farley) (part one).

Box 512

Folder 1

Camp 9, 1918-1919 (Sgt. F.L. Farley) (part two).

Box 512

Folder 2

Camp 10, 1917-1919 (Sgt. R.H. Blevins).

Box 512

Folder 3

Camp 11, 1918-1919 (Sgt. H.B. Shepherd).

Box 512

Folder 4

Camp 11, 1917-1918 (Sgt. T.E. Rogers) (part one).

Box 512

Folder 5

Camp 11, 1917-1918 (Sgt. T.E. Rogers) (part two).

Box 512

Folder 6

Camp 12, 1918-1919 (Sgt. Van Snellings and Sgt. G.W. Earman).

Box 513

Folder 1

Camp 13, 1917-1919 (Sgt. R.F. Durrum).

Box 513

Folder 2

Camp 14, 1917-1919 (Sgt. R. Markham) (part one).

Box 513

Folder 3

Camp 14, 1917-1919 (Sgt. R. Markham) (part two).

Box 513

Folder 4

Camp 15, 1917-1919 (Sgt. B.L. Durette and Sgt. L.H. Jones) (part one).

Box 513

Folder 5

Camp 15, 1917-1919 (Sgt. B.L. Durette and Sgt. L.H. Jones) (part two).

Box 513

Folder 6

Camp 16, 1917-1919 (Sgt. C.D. Fugate).

Box 514

Folder 1

Camp 17, 1917-1919 (Sgt. W.W. Baker) (part one).

Box 514

Folder 2

Camp 17, 1917-1919 (Sgt. W.W. Baker) (part two).

Box 514

Folder 3

Camp 18, 1917-1919 (Sgt. H.L. Higginbotham and Sgt. H.H. Spangler) (part one).

Box 514

Folder 4

Camp 18, 1917-1919 (Sgt. H.L. Higginbotham and Sgt. H.H. Spangler) (part two).

Box 514

Folder 5

Camp 19, 1917-1919 (Sgt. S.A. Patteson) (part one).

Box 514

Folder 6

Camp 19, 1917-1919 (Sgt. S.A. Patteson) (part two).

Box 515

Folder 1

Camp 20, 1917-1919 (Sgt. E.L. Carter) (part one).

Box 515

Folder 2

Camp 20, 1917-1919 (Sgt. E.L. Carter) (part two).

Box 515

Folder 3

Camp 21, 1917-1918 (Sgt. F.B. Bishop).

Box 515

Folder 4

Camp 23, 1917-1918 (Sgt. J.P. Cook and Sgt. C.T. Smith).

Box 515

Folder 5

Camp 24, 1917-1919 (Sgt. J.H. Higginbotham) (part one).

Box 515

Folder 6

Camp 24, 1917-1919 (Sgt. J.H. Higginbotham) (part two).

Box 515

Folder 7

Camp 25, 1917-1918 (Sgt. E.B. Anderson and Sgt. H.H. Spangler) (part one).

Box 516

Folder 1

Camp 25, 1919 (Sgt. E.B. Anderson and Sgt. H.H. Spangler) (part two).

Box 516

Folder 2

Camp 26, 1917-1919 (Sgt. R.B. Whitten).

Box 516

Folder 3

Camp 27, 1917-1919 (Sgt. W.W. Higginbotham, Sgt. J.W. Johnson and Sgt. C.T. Smith) (part one).

Box 516

Folder 4

Camp 27, 1917-1919 (Sgt. W.W. Higginbotham, Sgt. J.W. Johnson and Sgt. C.T. Smith) (part two).

Box 516

Folder 5

Camp 28, 1917-1919 (Sgt. J.L. Bishop).

Box 516

Folder 6

Camp 29, 1918-1919 (Sgt. W.C. Hackett) (part one).

Box 517

Folder 1

Camp 29, 1918-1919 (Sgt. W.C. Hackett) (part two).

Box 517

Folder 2

Camp 30, 1917-1919 (Sgt. G.F. Bing and Sgt. C.C. Pruett) (part one).

Box 517

Folder 3

Camp 30, 1917-1919 (Sgt. G.F. Bing and Sgt. C.C. Pruett) (part two).

Box 517

Folder 4

Camp 31, 1917-1919 (Sgt. W.H. Wade and Sgt. A.N. Johnston) (part one).

Box 517

Folder 5

Camp 31, 1917-1919 (Sgt. W.H. Wade and Sgt. A.N. Johnston) (part two).

Box 517

Folder 6

Camp 32, 1917-1919 (Sgt. W.J. Harris, Sgt. E.J. Griffith and Sgt. E.R. Parker) (part one).

Box 518

Folder 1

Camp 32, 1917-1919 (Sgt. W.J. Harris, Sgt. E.J. Griffith and Sgt. E.R. Parker) (part two).

Box 518

Folder 2

Camp 33, 1917-1919 (Sgt. G.W. Earman and Sgt. Van Snellings).

Box 518

Folder 3

[Camp 34] Catawba Sanatorium, 1916-1919.

Box 518

Folder 4

[Camp Unidentified], 1918-1919 and undated.

Box 518

Folder 5

Camp Supplies, 1917.

Box 519

Folder 1

Camp Supplies, 1918.

Box 519

Folder 2

Coal, 1918-1919.

Box 519

Folder 3

Miscellaneous, 1918-1919.

Box 519

Folder 4

Miscellaneous, 1918-1919.

Box 519

Folder 5

Miscellaneous, 1918-1919.

Box 519

Folder 6

1919-1922

General Correspondence, 1919-1922.

Box 520

Folder 1

General Correspondence, 1919-1922.

Box 520

Folder 2

General Correspondence, 1919-1922.

Box 520

Folder 3

General Correspondence, 1919-1922.

Box 520

Folder 4

General Correspondence, 1919-1922.

Box 520

Folder 5

1922-1927

Camp 22, 17 January 1924 to 21 March 1922.

Box 521

Folder 1

Camp 24, 31 March 1927 to 6 October 1924.

Box 521

Folder 2

Camp 24, 26 September 1924 to 10 January 1922.

Box 521

Folder 3

Camp 26, 8 December 1923 to 1 August 1922.

Box 521

Folder 4

Camp 26, 31 July 1922 to 10 January 1922.

Box 521

Folder 5

Camp 28, 5 July 1923 to 5 August 1922.

Box 522

Folder 1

Camp 28, 20 July 1922 to 2 January 1922.

Box 522

Folder 2

Camp 29, 15 April 1927 to 16 February 1926.

Box 522

Folder 3

Camp 29, 1 February 1926 to 30 June 1924.

Box 522

Folder 4

Camp 29, 9 June 1924 to 7 January 1922.

Box 522

Folder 5

Camp 30, 3 April 1927 to 14 January 1926.

Box 522

Folder 6

Camp 30, 13 January 1926 to 11 December 1924.

Box 523

Folder 1

Camp 30, 6 December 1924 to 9 March 1923.

Box 523

Folder 2

Camp 30, 19 January 1923 to 2 January 1921.

Box 523

Folder 3

Camp 31, 9 February 1927 to 25 May 1925.

Box 523

Folder 4

Camp 31, 1 May 1925 to 2 May 1924.

Box 523

Folder 5

Camp 31, 30 April 1924 to 1 August 1922.

Box 524

Folder 1

Camp 31, 27 July 1922 to 10 January 1922.

Box 524

Folder 2

Camp 32, 18 April 1927 to 16 February 1926.

Box 524

Folder 3

Camp 32, 8 February 1926 to 2 January 1924.

Box 524

Folder 4

Camp 32, 31 December 1923 to 7 August 1921.

Box 524

Folder 5

Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1926-1927.

Box 524

Folder 6

1929-1931

State Highway Department, 1929-1931.

Box 525

Folder 1

State Highway Department, 1929-1931.

Box 525

Folder 2

State Highway Department, 1929-1931.

Box 525

Folder 3

1932-1934

Camp 1, 1932-1934.

Box 526

Folder 1

Camp 2, 1932-1934.

Box 526

Folder 2

Camp 3, 1932-1934.

Box 526

Folder 3

Camp 4, 1932-1933.

Box 526

Folder 4

Camp 5, 1932-1934.

Box 526

Folder 5

Camp 6, 1931-1934.

Box 526

Folder 6

Camp 7, 1932-1933.

Box 526

Folder 7

Camp 8, 1932-1934.

Box 526

Folder 8

Camp 9, 1932-1933.

Box 526

Folder 9

Camp 10, 1932-1934.

Box 526

Folder 10

Camp 11, 1932-1934.

Box 527

Folder 1

Camp 11, 1932-1934.

Box 527

Folder 2

Camp 12, 1932-1933.

Box 527

Folder 3

Camp 13, 1932-1933.

Box 527

Folder 4

Camp 14, 1932-1934.

Box 527

Folder 5

Camp 15, 1932-1934.

Box 527

Folder 6

Camp 16, 1932-1934.

Box 527

Folder 7

Camp 17, 1932-1934.

Box 527

Folder 8

Camp 18, 1932-1933.

Box 528

Folder 1

Camp 19, 1932-1934.

Box 528

Folder 2

Camp 20, 1932-1934.

Box 528
Folder 3

Camp 21, 1932-1934.
Box 528
Folder 4

Camp 22, 1932-1934.
Box 528
Folder 5

Camp 23, 1932-1933.
Box 528
Folder 6

Camp 24, 1932-1934.
Box 528
Folder 7

Camp 24, 1932-1934.
Box 528
Folder 8

Camp 25, 1932-1934.
Box 528
Folder 9

Camp 26, 1933-1934.
Box 528
Folder 10

Camp 27, 1933-1934.
Box 528
Folder 11

Camp 29, 1932-1934.
Box 529
Folder 1

Camp 29, 1932-1934.
Box 529
Folder 2

Camp 30, 1932-1934.
Box 529
Folder 3

Camp 31, 1932-1934.
Box 529
Folder 4

Camp 32, 1932-1934.

Box 529

Folder 5

Camp "A", 1932.

Box 529

Folder 6

State Lime Plant 1, 1932-1934.

Box 529

Folder 7

State Lime Plant 2, 1933.

Box 530

Folder 1

Lime Plant, Tentatively at Sandy Level, Legality, etc., 1932.

Box 530

Folder 2

Catawba Sanatorium, 1932-1933.

Box 530

Folder 3

Stripes - Escapes, 1932-1934.

Box 530

Folder 4

Jailmen - Escapes, 1932-1934.

Box 530

Folder 5

1937-1940

Camp 23, 1937-1940.

Box 531

Folder 1

Camp 24, 1937-1940.

Box 531

Folder 2

Camp 24, 1937-1940.

Box 531

Folder 3

Camp 25, 1937-1940.

Box 531

Folder 4

Camp 26, 1937-1940.

Box 531

Folder 5

Camp 27, 1937-1940.

Box 531

Folder 6

Camp 29, 1937-1940.

Box 531

Folder 7

Camp 29, 1937-1940.

Box 531

Folder 8

Camp 30, 1937-1940.

Box 531

Folder 9

Camp 31, 1937-1940.

Box 531

Folder 10

Camp 32, 1937-1940.

Box 532

Folder 1

State Lime Plant, 1937-1938.

Box 532

Folder 2

Stripes - Escapes, 1936-1940.

Box 532

Folder 3

Series IV. Subseries D. Correspondence, Office of the Governor, 1915-1916, 1921-1940.

Boxes 533-557. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 25 boxes and is arranged by Governor. The file arrangement used by each Governor varied from reverse chronological order to alphabetical order. This subseries contains correspondence from the Office of the Governor, written by the Secretary to the Governor (Alexander Forward, W.W. Martin, V.E. McDougall and Laura H. Allen), to the Office of the Superintendent requesting prisoner records in order to evaluate clemency requests. These records only document the request for individual prisoner records; they do not include a copy of prisoner records. Researchers should consult the Office of the Governor records and the Secretary of the Commonwealth, Executive Papers for clemency files and supporting documentation.

Governor Henry Carter Stuart, 1915-1916.

21 April 1916 to 17 January 1916.

Box 533

Folder 1

14 January 1916 to 7 December 1915.

Box 533

Folder 2

6 December 1915 to 8 November 1915.

Box 533

Folder 3

6 November 1915 to 20 September 1915.

Box 533

Folder 4

20 September 1915 to 25 August 1915.

Box 533

Folder 5

24 August 1915 to 30 June 1915.

Box 534

Folder 1

28 June 1915 to 25 May 1915.

Box 534

Folder 2

21 May 1915 to 12 April 1915.

Box 534

Folder 3

10 April 1915 to 8 March 1915.

Box 534

Folder 4

5 March 1915 to 16 January 1915.

Box 534

Folder 5

Governor Westmoreland Davis, 1921-1922.

15 August 1921 to 1 October 1921.

Box 535

Folder 1

2 October 1921 to 7 December 1921.

Box 535

Folder 2

8 December 1921 to 30 January 1922.

Box 535

Folder 3

Governor E. Lee Trinkle, 1922-1926.

Aa-Al.
Box 535
Folder 4

Am-Az.
Box 535
Folder 5

Ba
Box 535
Folder 6

Be.
Box 535
Folder 7

Bi-Bl.
Box 535
Folder 8

Bo.
Box 536
Folder 1

Br.
Box 536
Folder 2

Bu-By.
Box 536
Folder 3

Ca.
Box 536
Folder 4

Ce-Ch.
Box 536
Folder 5

Cl.
Box 536
Folder 6

Co.
Box 536
Folder 7

Cr-Cu.

Box 537
Folder 1

Da.
Box 537
Folder 2

De-Do.
Box 537
Folder 3

Dr-Dy.
Box 537
Folder 4

Ea-El.
Box 537
Folder 5

Em-Ez.
Box 537
Folder 6

Fa-Fe.
Box 537
Folder 7

Fi-Fl.
Box 537
Folder 8

Fo-Fu.
Box 537
Folder 9

Ga-Ge.
Box 537
Folder 10

Gi-Go.
Box 538
Folder 1

Gr-Gu.
Box 538
Folder 2

Ha.
Box 538
Folder 3

He.
Box 538
Folder 4

Hi.
Box 538
Folder 5

Ho.
Box 538
Folder 6

Hu-Hy.
Box 538
Folder 7

I.
Box 538
Folder 8

Ja-Je.
Box 539
Folder 1

Jo (part one).
Box 539
Folder 2

Jo (part two).
Box 539
Folder 3

Ka-Ke.
Box 539
Folder 4

Ki-Ko.
Box 539
Folder 5

La.
Box 539
Folder 6

Le-Ll.
Box 540
Folder 1

Lo-Ly.
Box 540

Folder 2

Ma.

Box 540

Folder 3

Mc.

Box 540

Folder 4

Me-Mi.

Box 540

Folder 5

Mo.

Box 540

Folder 6

Mu-My.

Box 540

Folder 7

N.

Box 540

Folder 8

O.

Box 541

Folder 1

Pa-Ph.

Box 541

Folder 2

Pi-Pu.

Box 541

Folder 3

Q.

Box 541

Folder 4

Ra.

Box 541

Folder 5

Re.

Box 541

Folder 6

Ri.

Box 541

Folder 7

Ro.

Box 541

Folder 8

Ru-Ry.

Box 541

Folder 9

Sa.

Box 542

Folder 1

Sc.

Box 542

Folder 2

Se-Sh.

Box 542

Folder 3

Si-Sm (part one).

Box 542

Folder 4

Si-Sm (part two).

Box 542

Folder 5

So-Sp.

Box 542

Folder 6

St.

Box 542

Folder 7

Su-Sy.

Box 543

Folder 1

Ta-Ti.

Box 543

Folder 2

To-Ty.

Box 543
Folder 3

U-V.
Box 543
Folder 4

Wa.
Box 543
Folder 5

We.
Box 543
Folder 6

Wh-Wi (part one).
Box 543
Folder 7

Wh-Wi (part two).
Box 544
Folder 1

Wo-Wy.
Box 544
Folder 2

Y-Z.
Box 544
Folder 3

Governor John G. Pollard, 1930-1934.

Pa-Pl.
Box 545
Folder 1

Po-Py.
Box 545
Folder 2

Governor's Office, 1931-1932.
Box 545
Folder 3

Governor's Office, 16 January 1934-14 August 1933.
Box 545
Folder 4

Governor's Office, 18 July 1933-2 February 1933.

Box 545

Folder 5

Governor's Office, 28 January 1933-3 October 1932.

Box 545

Folder 6

Governor's Office, 28 September 1932-2 May 1932.

Box 546

Folder 1

Governor's Office, 14 March 1932-13 October 1931.

Box 546

Folder 2

Governor George C. Peery, 1934-1937.

Aa-Al.

Box 546

Folder 3

Am-Az.

Box 546

Folder 4

Ba.

Box 546

Folder 5

Be.

Box 546

Folder 6

Bi-BI.

Box 547

Folder 1

Bo.

Box 547

Folder 2

Br.

Box 547

Folder 3

Bu-By.

Box 547

Folder 4

Ca.

Box 547
Folder 5

Ce-Ch.
Box 547
Folder 6

Ci-Cl.
Box 548
Folder 1

Co.
Box 548
Folder 2

Cr-Cy.
Box 548
Folder 3

Da.
Box 548
Folder 4

De.
Box 548
Folder 5

Di-Do.
Box 548
Folder 6

Dr-Du.
Box 548
Folder 7

Ea-Em.
Box 548
Folder 8

En-Ez.
Box 548
Folder 9

Fa-Fe.
Box 549
Folder 1

Fi-Fl.
Box 549
Folder 2

Fo-Fu.

Box 549

Folder 3

Ga-Ge.

Box 549

Folder 4

Gh-Go.

Box 549

Folder 5

Gr-Gu.

Box 549

Folder 6

Ha (part one).

Box 549

Folder 7

Ha (part two).

Box 550

Folder 1

He.

Box 550

Folder 2

Hi.

Box 550

Folder 3

Ho.

Box 550

Folder 4

Hu.

Box 550

Folder 5

I.

Box 550

Folder 6

Ja-Ji.

Box 550

Folder 7

Jo-Ju (part one).

Box 551
Folder 1

Jo-Ju (part two).

Box 551
Folder 2

Ka-Ke.

Box 551
Folder 3

Ki-Ku.

Box 551
Folder 4

La.

Box 551
Folder 5

Le-Li.

Box 551
Folder 6

Lo-Ly.

Box 551
Folder 7

Ma.

Box 552
Folder 1

Mc.

Box 552
Folder 2

Me.

Box 552
Folder 3

Mi.

Box 552
Folder 4

Mo.

Box 552
Folder 5

Mu-My.

Box 552
Folder 6

Na-Ne.

Box 553

Folder 1

Ni-Nu.

Box 553

Folder 2

O.

Box 553

Folder 3

Pa-Pi (part one).

Box 553

Folder 4

Pa-Pi (part two).

Box 553

Folder 5

Po-Pu.

Box 553

Folder 6

Q.

Box 553

Folder 7

Ra.

Box 553

Folder 8

Re.

Box 553

Folder 9

Rh-Ri.

Box 553

Folder 10

Ro.

Box 553

Folder 11

Ru.

Box 554

Folder 1

Sa.

Box 554

Folder 2

Sc.

Box 554

Folder 3

Se-Si.

Box 554

Folder 4

Sk-Sm.

Box 554

Folder 5

Sn-Sp.

Box 554

Folder 6

St.

Box 554

Folder 7

Su-Sy.

Box 554

Folder 8

Ta-Th (part one).

Box 554

Folder 9

Ta-Th (part two).

Box 555

Folder 1

Ti-Ty.

Box 555

Folder 2

U-V.

Box 555

Folder 3

Wa.

Box 555

Folder 4

We.

Box 555

Folder 5

Wh.

Box 555

Folder 6

Wi (part one).

Box 555

Folder 7

Wi (part two).

Box 556

Folder 1

Wo-Wy.

Box 556

Folder 2

X-Z.

Box 556

Folder 3

Governor George C. Peery, 1934-1938.

March 1934-September 1934.

Box 556

Folder 4

October 1934-June 1935.

Box 556

Folder 5

July-December 1936.

Box 556

Folder 6

April 1937.

Box 557

Folder 1

August 1937.

Box 557

Folder 2

September 1937.

Box 557

Folder 3

October-November 1937.

Box 557

Folder 4

December 1937.

Box 557

Folder 5

Governor James H. Price, 1938-1940.

January 1938-February 1938.

Box 557

Folder 6

March-November 1938.

Box 557

Folder 7

January-July 1939.

Box 557

Folder 8

August-November 1939.

Box 557

Folder 9

December 1939-January 1940.

Box 557

Folder 10

Series IV. Subseries E. Reports and Publications, 1921-1982 (bulk 1941-1982).

Boxes 558-566. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries contains 2 volumes and is housed in 9 boxes. This subseries contains a variety of correctional reports including: annual reports for each Penitentiary department (Industrial, Medical and Financial Departments), annual reports for the Virginia Department of Corrections and Department of Welfare and Institutions and Discipline Reports. The Discipline Reports, 1955-1959, (called "Gas Reports") document the use of tear gas shells by guards. They include date, number of gas shells, name and number of prisoner, offense, and location (b561, f5-6). Also included are correspondence from the Medical Department and copies of "The Beacon", a monthly inmate publication, for 1939 (b566).

Annual Reports, 1941-1942.

Box 558

Folder 1

Annual Reports, 1942-1943.

Box 558

Folder 1

Annual Reports, 1943-1944.

Box 558

Folder 1

Annual Reports, 1944-1945.

Box 558

Folder 1

Annual Reports, 1945-1946.

Box 558
Folder 1

Annual Reports, 1946-1947.

Box 558
Folder 1

Annual Reports, 1947-1948.

Box 558
Folder 1

Annual Reports, 1948-1949.

Box 558
Folder 1

Annual Reports, 1949-1950.

Box 558
Folder 2

Annual Reports, 1950-1951.

Box 558
Folder 2

Annual Reports, 1951-1952.

Box 558
Folder 2

Annual Reports, 1952-1953.

Box 558
Folder 2

Annual Reports, 1953-1954.

Box 558
Folder 3

Annual Reports, 1954-1955.

Box 558
Folder 4

Annual Reports, 1955-1956.

Box 558
Folder 5

Annual Reports, 1956-1957.

Box 559
Folder 1

Annual Reports, 1956-1957.

Box 559
Folder 2

Annual Reports, 1957-1958.

Box 559

Folder 3

Annual Reports, 1958-1959.

Box 559

Folder 4

Annual Reports, 1959-1960.

Box 559

Folder 5

Annual Reports, 1960-1961.

Box 559

Folder 6

Annual Reports, 1961-1962.

Box 560

Folder 1

Annual Reports, 1962-1963.

Box 560

Folder 2

Annual Reports, 1963-1964.

Box 560

Folder 2

Annual Reports, 1964-1965.

Box 560

Folder 3

Annual Reports, 1965-1966.

Box 560

Folder 4

Annual Reports, 1966-1967.

Box 560

Folder 5

Annual Reports, 1967-1968.

Box 560

Folder 6

Budget Material, 1951-1966.

Box 561

Folder 1

Budget Material, 1951-1966.

Box 561

Folder 2

Budget Material, 1951-1966.

Box 561

Folder 3

List of Prisoners Convicted of Rape (prepared for Martinsville Seven Executions), 1907-1950.

Box 561

Folder 4

Gas Reports, 1955-1959.

Box 561

Folder 5

Gas Reports, 1955-1959.

Box 561

Folder 6

Heating Plant Summary, August 1963-June 1966.

Box 562

Folder 1

Hospital Material, 1952-1966.

Box 562

Folder 2

Hospital Material, 1952-1966.

Box 562

Folder 3

Hospital Material, 1952-1966.

Box 562

Folder 4

Hospital Material, 1952-1966.

Box 562

Folder 5

Miscellaneous Publications and Reports, 1934, 1939, 1950, 1954 and undated.

Box 562

Folder 6

Monthly Punishment Reports, 1965-1967.

Box 562

Folder 7

Population Reports, July 1941 to December 1944.

Volume 148

Population Reports, January 1949 to December 1953.

Volume 149

Annual Report of the Department of Corrections, 1943, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 (volumes)

Box 563

Annual Report of the Department of Welfare and Institutions, 1962-1963 and 1965-1966 (volumes)

Box 563

"A History of Organized Religious Work in Virginia's State Institutions", thesis by George F. Ricketts, August 1959.

Box 563

Folder 1

The Prison Problem in Virginia, A Survey by the Prison Industries Reorganization Administration, 1939.

Box 563

Folder 1

"A Brief History of the Virginia State Penitentiary" by James M. Good, December 1973 (2 copies).

Box 563

Folder 1

Third Annual Report of the President and Superintendent of the Virginia Manual Labor School, 1903.

Box 563

Folder 2

Virginia Manual Labor School for Boys, Twelfth Biennial Report to the General Assembly, 1921-1923 (2 copies).

Box 563

Folder 2

Memorial Home for Girls, formerly Female Humane Society, 1805-1938.

Box 563

Folder 2

Report of the Committee on the Study of the State Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents, 24 July 1947.

Box 563

Folder 2

Children and Youth in Trouble in Virginia: A Report by the Virginia State Crime Commission, December 1977 (volume).

Box 563

Report, Dept. of Corrections, Capital Outlay Planning Unit, November 1980 (volume).

Box 563

Step by Step: A Guide Through the Juvenile Justice System in Virginia, 1980 (volume).

Box 563

A Study of the Program Components of the Virginia Juvenile Justice System, 1980 (volume).

Box 563

Characteristics of Children Committed to the Virginia Department of Corrections, Fiscal Year 1982 (volume).

Box 564

Virginia State Crime Commission, Report of the Organized Crime Detection Task Force, December 1971 (volume).

Box 564

Report of the Virginia State Crime Commission to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia, January 1973 (volume).

Box 564

Virginia State Crime Commission, First Report on Corrections, December 1973 (volume).

Box 564

Report of Advisory Task Force to Study Local Jails for Virginia State Crime Commission, 15 December 1973 (volume).

Box 564

Annual Report of the Virginia State Crime Commission, 1982 (volume).

Box 564

Inmate Population Flow in the Virginia Correctional System, April 1977 (volume).

Box 564

Fact Sheets on Institutions and Directions to Institutions, ca. 1981 (volume).

Box 564

Adult Probation and Parole in Virginia, 1965 (volume).

Box 564

The Criminal Justice System in Virginia: An Introduction for Planners, October 1974.

Box 564

Folder 1

Proposed Capital Outlay and Community-Based Alternative Programs to Meet Virginia's Projected Felon Population, 1 September 1976.

Box 564

Folder 1

Virginia Correctional Center for Women, Staff Manual, 1 September 1976 (volume).

Box 564

House of Delegates Appropriations Committee Staff Report on Local Jails and the Department of Corrections, 12 July 1976 (volume).

Box 564

An Insight to Corrections, 1975-1976 (volume).

Box 564

Executive Summary of Goals for Virginia's Criminal Justice System (Final Report, Task Force on Criminal Justice Goals and Objectives), March 1977 (volume).

Box 564

Corrections Options for the Eighties, Executive Summary, 1978 (2 copies) (volume).

Box 564

Corrections Options for the Eighties (Full Report), 1978 (2 copies) (volume).

Box 564

Statewide Symposium on Adult Community Corrections, 24-25 March 1981 (volume).

Box 564

Guidelines for the Administration of Community Diversion Projects, November 1980 (volume).

Box 565

Training Schedule, Virginia Department of Corrections Academy for Staff Development, 1982 (volume).

Box 565

Maximum Security Treatment Center, Mecklenburg County, Virginia, undated (volume).

Box 565

Manual of Standards for Outreach Detention Programs, undated (volume).

Box 565

Children and Youth in Trouble in Virginia, Phase II, A Report by the Virginia State Crime Commission, May 1979 (volume).

Box 565

Services in the Seventies to Virginia's Delinquent Children and Their Families, undated (volume).

Box 565

Report of Bland Correctional Farm and 13 Field Units in Virginia Compiled by the Virginia State Crime Commission, 1974.

Box 565

Folder 1

Virginia Department of Corrections, Population Summary, May 1982.

Box 565

Folder 1

Dept. of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, Rules and Regulations to Assure the Protection of the Subjects of Human Research, March 1981.

Box 565

Folder 1

Virginia Community Diversion Incentive Act, 12 August 1980.

Box 565

The Virginia Parole System: An Appraisal of its First Twelve Years, A Report Prepared for the Virginia Parole Board, 12 May 1955.

Box 565

Adult Institutions Survey, 1982.

Box 565

Folder 2

Correctional Officer Training in Virginia: A Final Report, August 1977.

Box 565

Telephone Directory of the Virginia State Penitentiary, 1934.

Box 566

Folder 1

Reflections of a Prison Warden, by Rice M. Youell, 3 October 1938.

Box 566

Folder 1

Banquet Program, 27 June 1947.

Box 566

Folder 1

Virginia State Penitentiary, Petition of Inmates, 9-27-1979 and Response, 11-5-1979 (volume).

Box 566

"The Beacon", January-December 1939 (monthly inmate publication).

Box 566

Series IV. Subseries F. Guard Logs, Virginia Penitentiary, 1972-1980.

Volumes 150-161.

Scope and Content

This subseries contains 12 volumes. This subseries contains a variety of Virginia Penitentiary log books. The [Visitor's Sign-In] Day Book lists the date, time and signature of visitor. The [Prisoner] Package Receipt Book lists the date, prisoner's name, number and signature. The Night Log Books are arranged by date and shift and include notations of security checks (gates, fence, windows and bars) and reports of conduct violations, medical problems, transfer of inmates from various cells and receipt of new inmates. The Jail Log Books contain similar information.

[Visitor's Sign-In] Day Book, 16 December 1979 to 17 May 1980.

Volume 150

[Prisoner] Package Receipt Book, 1 July 1976 to 13 January 1979.

Volume 151

Night Log Book, 12 December 1974 to 7 March 1976.

Volume 152

Night Log Book, 8 March 1976 to 16 February 1977.

Volume 153

Night Log Book, 16 February 1977 to 1 January 1978.

Volume 154

Night Log Book, 1 January 1978 to 23 December 1978.

Volume 155

Jail Log Book, 26 April 1973 to 9 April 1974.

Volume 156

Jail Log Book, 9 April 1974 to 1 January 1975.

Volume 157

Jail Log Book, 28 July 1975 to 27 February 1976.

Volume 158

Jail Log Book, 27 February 1976 to 5 September 1976.

Volume 159

Weekend Duty Log Book, 18 February 1974 to 15 April 1978.

Volume 160

Day Log Book for Dog Trainer, 11 April 1972 to 27 July 1978.

Volume 161

Series IV. Subseries G: Reference Books, 1869-1931.

Boxes 567 and 693. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in two boxes and contains published volumes of Acts of Assembly related to the Virginia Penitentiary, Report of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, and annual reports from other states.

Acts of Assembly, 1869-1870 (2 copies), 1870-1871 and 1872-1873 (volumes).

Box 567

House Journal and Documents, 1876-1877 (volume).

Box 567

Code of Virginia, 1888 (volume).

Box 567

A Compilation of Laws Relating to the Virginia Penitentiary, 20 December 1904 (5 copies) (volume).

Box 567

Report of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, 1908, 1918, 1928-29, 1930-1931 (volumes).

Box 567

Virginia: A Handbook, 1893 (volume).

Box 567

Virginia Penitentiary Laws, 1897 (volume).

Box 567

A Compilation of Laws Relating to the Virginia Penitentiary, 20 December 1904 (volume).

Box 567

An Act to Establish a Highway Commission together with an Act Creating the State Convict Road Force, July 1906 (volume).

Box 567

Annual Reports from other States, 1882-1885, 1892-1903 (volumes).

Box 693

Series IV. Subseries H: Photographs, 1976-1989 (bulk 1976-1979).

Boxes 568-572. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in five boxes. This subseries contains photographs of guards, staff and staff events from the late 1970s. Many of the photographs are unidentified.

Staff Photographs, 1976-1989 (bulk 1976-1979).

May 1976-February 1977.

Box 568

March 1977-July 1979.

Box 569

August 1979-1989, undated and unidentified.

Box 570

Unidentified Staff Events, 1979, 1981, 1986 and undated.

Box 571

Unidentified Photographs

undated.

Box 572

Series V. State Convict Road Force, 1904-1965 (bulk 1906-1949).

Boxes 573-659. (box)

Volumes 162-203, 222, 255, 268-269, 272-274 and 287. (volume)

Extent

Extent: 31.78 cubic feet of records and 50 volumes.

Scope and Content

The State Convict Road Force series contains 50 volumes and is housed in 87 boxes. It is arranged into four (4) subseries. Subseries have been designated for: A. Prisoner Records; B. Diaries; C. Correspondence; and D. Financial Records. These records include diaries, correspondence, subject files, registers, rosters, index cards, reports, lists and financial records. This series documents the activities of the State Convict Road Force.

The State Convict Road Force was created by the General Assembly in 1906 as part of the Withers-Lassiter "good roads" law that created the State Highway Commission. The Penitentiary was responsible for creating, administering and supplying mobile convict road camps for use by the Highway Commission. The camps were manned by felons from the Penitentiary and by misdeamants from local jails. The number and location of camps changed based upon the needs of the State Highway Commission. The Penitentiary Superintendent and/or Assistant Penitentiary Superintendent was head of the State Convict Road Force. He was assisted by a chief clerk.

Researchers should be aware that there are significant gaps within this series. For example there are very few correspondence prior to 1926 or prisoner registers after 1925. Topics include convict labor, State Convict Road Force operations (camp supplies, payrolls, camp inventories, rations for prisoners and camp bills), prisoner escapes, and punishment reports. Prisoners in this series are sometimes referred to as "jailmen" or "stripemen". Jailmen are prisoners convicted of a misdemeanor and sentenced to a short term (a year or less) on the State Convict Road Force. Stripemen are convicted felons sentenced to the road force. Unlike stripemen, jailmen are not included in the Prisoner Registers or Photographs found in Series II. Prisoner Records. Researchers should also note that additional State Convict Road Force records can be

found in Series IV. Office of the Superintendent, Subseries C. State Convict Road Force.

Series V. Subseries A: Prisoner Records, 1904-1965 (bulk 1910-1949).

Boxes 573-620. (box)

Volumes 162-187. (volume)

Scope and Content

This subseries contains 26 volumes and 48 boxes. The Prisoner Records subseries is further divided into: A.I. Registers, 1908-1940; A.II. Rosters, 1904-1925; A.III. Jailor's Reports, 1907-1911, 1920, 1927-1928; A.IV. Index Cards, 1917-1965 (bulk 1919-1949); A.V. Prisoner Status Sheets, 1928-1929, 1936-1937; A.VI. Escape and Recapture Reports, 1911-1912, 1915-1916, 1932, 1934-1936, 1941; A.VII. Punishment Reports, 1910-1918, 1938; A.VIII. Statement of Prisoners, 1916-1918; and A.IX. Death Reports, 1911-1912.

Series V.A.I. Registers, 1908-1940.

Box 573.

Volumes 162-173. (volume)

Scope and Content

There are 12 volumes and one box of **Registers**. The Monthly Reports volume contains statistical information by camp (costs to run the camp, number of convicts and jailmen) and lists of escaped, recaptured and deaths of prisoners. The four Jailmen Registers are arranged chronologically and include: name, race, camp assigned, place of conviction, law violated, date received, sentence, date of discharge and detailed physical description. There are three unidentified index volumes for Jail Prisoners. The Discharge Lists (2 volumes and one box) contain the name of prisoner, race, where sentenced, when received and date term expires.

Monthly Reports, October 1909 to August 1912.

Volume 162

Discharge Register for State Convict Road Force (by Camp -includes Catawba, Lime Plant No. 2 and Quarry), 1909-1919.

Volume 163

Jail Men Register, 10 August 1906 to 28 September 1912.

Volume 164

Jail Men Register, 20 October 1912 to 8 March 1915.

Volume 165

Jail Men Register, 1 March 1915 to 28 October 1916.

Volume 166

Jail Men Register, 27 October 1916 to 29 January 1918.

Volume 167

[Unidentified] Index, Convict Road Force, Jail Prisoners, undated.

Volume 168

[Unidentified] Index, Convict Road Force, Jail Prisoners, undated.

Volume 169

[Unidentified] Index, Convict Road Force, Stripe Men, undated.

Volume 170

Escapes at Large, ca. 1908-1915.

Volume 171

Jail Men Discharge Lists, March 1910 to May 1920.

Volume 172

Jail Men Discharge Lists, May 1920 to September 1935 (appears to be stripe men only - most pages are blank)

Volume 173

State Convict Road Force, Monthly Discharge Lists, 1909-1910.

Box 573

Folder 1

State Convict Road Force, Monthly Discharge Lists, February and March 1918.

Box 573

Folder 2

State Convict Road Force, Monthly Discharge Lists, November 1918.

Box 573

Folder 3

State Convict Road Force, Monthly Discharge Lists, March, September and October 1920.

Box 573

Folder 4

State Convict Road Force, Monthly Discharge Lists, December 1933 to March 1934.

Box 573

Folder 5

State Convict Road Force, Monthly Discharge Lists, April 1938 to July 1938.

Box 573

Folder 6

State Convict Road Force, Monthly Discharge Lists, January 1939 to February 1940 (not inclusive).

Box 573

Folder 7

Series V.A.II. Rosters, 1904-1925.

Volumes 174-187. (volume)

Scope and Content

There are 14 volumes of **Rosters** arranged by camp and by date received therein. Both jailmen and stripemen are included unless noted. Each volume contains the name of prisoner, race, place of conviction, law violated, date received, sentence, date of discharge and detailed physical description.

Record of Prisoners Assigned to County Road Forces (Stripe Men only), 1904 to 1913.

Volume 174

Record of Prisoners Assigned to State Convict Road Force, September 1912 to April 1913.

Volume 175

Record of Prisoners, Camp 6, ca. 1916 to ca. 1923.

Volume 176

Record of Prisoners (Jail Men), Camp 26, 15 April 1913 to 16 October 1917.

Volume 177

Record of Prisoners (Stripe Men), Camp 7, ca. November 1917 to 6 October 1923.

Volume 178

Record of Prisoners, Camp 14, 30 September 1908 to 20 February 1920.

Volume 179

Record of Prisoners, Camp 15, 21 November 1910 to ca. 1919.

Volume 180

Record of Prisoners, Camp 16, 9 November 1910 to 10 January 1921.

Volume 181

Record of Prisoners, Camp 17, 12 March 1912 to 12 October 1922.

Volume 182

Record of Prisoners, Camp 22, ca. 1908 to 22 November 1917.

Volume 183

Record of Prisoners, Camp 26, ca. December 1913 to 22 November 1923.

Volume 184

Record of Prisoners, Camp 26 (Jail Men only), ca. 1917 to 4 November 1919.

Volume 185

Record of Prisoners, Camp 28, ca. 1913 to ca. 1923.

Volume 186

Record of Prisoners, Camp 30, ca. 1908 to 14 August 1924 (also contains ledger of supplies purchased, February 1924 to August 1925).

Volume 187

Series V.A.III. Jailor's Reports, 1907-1911, 1920, 1927-1928.

Boxes 574-597. (box)

Scope and Content

The 24 boxes of **Jailor's Reports** are arranged chronologically (1907-1911) or by report number (1920, 1927-1928). These reports were created by county jailors and sent to the Virginia Penitentiary. Each report lists: locality, date, name of jailman, race, offense, date put in jail, sentence, time to serve, date of expiration of sentence, and remarks. Some reports include statements from a physician stating the prisoner is able to work on the Road Force.

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, May 1911.

Box 574

Folder 1

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, April 1911.

Box 574

Folder 2

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, March 1911.

Box 574

Folder 3

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, February 1911.

Box 574

Folder 4

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, January 1911.

Box 574

Folder 5

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, December 1910.

Box 574

Folder 6

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, October 1910.

Box 574

Folder 7

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, September 1910.

Box 574

Folder 8

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, August 1910.

Box 574

Folder 9

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, July 1910.

Box 574

Folder 10

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, June 1910.

Box 574

Folder 11

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, May 1910.

Box 574

Folder 12

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, April 1910.

Box 575

Folder 1

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, March 1910.

Box 575

Folder 2

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, February 1910.

Box 575

Folder 3

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, January 1910.

Box 575

Folder 4

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, December 1909.

Box 575

Folder 5

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, November 1909.

Box 575

Folder 6

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, October 1909.

Box 575

Folder 7

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, September 1909.

Box 575

Folder 8

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, August 1909.

Box 575

Folder 9

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, July 1909.

Box 575

Folder 10

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, June 1909.

Box 575

Folder 11

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, May 1909.

Box 575

Folder 12

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, April 1909.

Box 575

Folder 13

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, March 1909.

Box 575

Folder 14

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, February 1909.

Box 575

Folder 15

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, January 1909.

Box 575

Folder 16

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, November 1908.

Box 576

Folder 1

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, September 1908.

Box 576

Folder 2

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, August 1908.

Box 576

Folder 3

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, July 1908.

Box 576

Folder 4

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, June 1908.

Box 576

Folder 5

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, May 1908.

Box 576

Folder 6

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, April 1908.

Box 576

Folder 7

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, March 1908.

Box 576

Folder 8

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, February 1908.

Box 576

Folder 9

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, December 1907.

Box 576

Folder 10

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, November 1907.

Box 576

Folder 11

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, October 1907.

Box 576
Folder 12

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, September 1907.
Box 576
Folder 13

Jailor's Reports, Camp 3, August 1907.
Box 576
Folder 14

No. 1003 - Camp 22, 22 March 1920.
Box 577
Folder 1

No. 1004 - Camp 6, 22 March 1920.
Box 577
Folder 1

No. 1005 - Camp 26, 22 March 1920.
Box 577
Folder 1

No. 5100 - Camp 12, Petersburg, 14 April 1927.
Box 577
Folder 2

No. 5101 - Camp 22, Appomattox County, 9 April 1927.
Box 577
Folder 3

No. 5102 - Camp 3, Norfolk, 13 April 1927.
Box 577
Folder 4

No. 5103 - Camp 21, Fauquier County, 7 April 1927.
Box 577
Folder 5

No. 5104 - Camp 1, Smyth County, 13 April 1927.
Box 577
Folder 6

No. 5105 - Camp 22, Richmond, 15 April 1927.
Box 577
Folder 7

No. 5106 - Camp 30, Albemarle County, 14 April 1927.
Box 577
Folder 8

No. 5107 - Camp 30, Charlottesville, 7 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 9

No. 5108 - Camp 30, Charles City County, 7 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 10

No. 5109 - Camp 18, Spotsylvania County, April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 11

No. 5110 - Camp 24, Roanoke, 15 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 12

No. 5111 - Camp 4, Amherst County, 11 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 13

No. 5112 - Camp 5, Wise County, 14 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 14

No. 5113 - Camp 3, Norfolk, 13 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 15

No. 5114 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 8 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 16

No. 5115 - Camp 22, Lynchburg, 11 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 17

No. 5116 - Camp 12, Greensville County, 7 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 18

No. 5117 - Camp 32, Bath County, 11 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 19

No. 5118 - Camp 9, Rockbridge County, 15 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 20

No. 5119 - Camp 21, Fauquier County, 7 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 21

No. 5120 - Camp 30, Albemarle County, 14 April 1927.

Box 577

Folder 22

No. 5121 - Camp 12, Greenville County, 7 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 1

No. 5122 - Camp 22, Mathews County, 9 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 2

No. 5123 - Camp 10, Clarke County, 13 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 3

No. 5124 - Camp 12, Halifax County, 11 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 4

No. 5125 - Camp 8, Amherst County, April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 5

No. 5126 - Camp 3, Norfolk City, 11 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 6

No. 5127 - Camp 7, Caroline County, 25 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 7

No. 5128 - Camp 10, Clarke County, 22 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 8

No. 5129 - Camp 3, Southampton County, 23 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 9

No. 5130 - Camp 9, Bath County, 19 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 10

No. 5131 - Camp 22, Lynchburg, 21 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 11

No. 5132 - Camp 1, Washington County, 23 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 12

No. 5134 - Camp 24, Roanoke, 23 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 13

No. 5135 - Camp 10, Clarke County, 22 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 14

No. 5136 - Camp 14, Bland County, 25 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 15

No. 5137 - Camp 10, Page County, 23 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 16

No. 5138 - Camp 32, Bath County, 20 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 17

No. 5139 - Camp 32, Bath County, 20 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 18

No. 5140 - Camp 9, Bath County, 19 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 19

No. 5141 - Camp 32, Clifton Forge, 21 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 20

No. 5142 - Camp 7, King George County, 18 April 1927.

Box 578

Folder 21

No. 5143 - Camp 11, Orange County, 21 April 1927.

Box 579

Folder 1

No. 5144 - Camp 22, Lynchburg, 21 April 1927.

Box 579

Folder 2

No. 5145 - Camp 8, Bedford County, 21 April 1927.

Box 579

Folder 3

No. 5146 - Camp 31, Mecklenburg County, 21 April 1927.

Box 579

Folder 4

No. 5147 - Camp 12, Pittsylvania County, 21 April 1927.

Box 579

Folder 5

No. 5148 - Camp 12, Pittsylvania County, 21 April 1927.

Box 579

Folder 6

No. 5149 - Camp 12, Greensville County, 22 April 1927.

Box 579

Folder 7

No. 5150 - Camp 24, Giles County, 23 April 1927.

Box 579

Folder 8

No. 5200 - Camp 3, Cape Charles, 16 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 9

No. 5201 - Camp 29, Richmond County, 18 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 10

No. 5202 - Camp 32, Clifton Forge, May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 11

No. 5203 - Camp 3, Lancaster County, 13 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 12

No. 5204 - Camp 32, Clifton Forge, 11 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 13

No. 5205 - Camp 10, Page County, 17 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 14

No. 5206 - Camp 12, Norfolk, 20 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 15

No. 5207 - Camp 16, Richmond, 20 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 16

No. 5208 - Camp 30, Richmond, 24 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 17

No. 5209 - Camp 12, Greenville County, May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 18

No. 5210 - Camp 12, Pittsylvania County, 22 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 19

No. 5211 - Camp 4, Lynchburg, 24 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 20

No. 5212 - Camp 5, Tazewell County, 21 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 21

No. 5213 - Camp 24, Floyd County 20 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 22

No. 5214 - Camp 24, Roanoke, 20 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 23

No. 5215 - Camp 9, Augusta County, 19 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 24

No. 5216 - Camp 9, Page County, 20 May 1927.

Box 579

Folder 25

No. 5217 - Camp 5, Buchanan County, 20 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 1

No. 5218 - Camp 24, Roanoke, 23 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 2

No. 5219 - Camp 7, Richmond, 28 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 3

No. 5220 - Camp 16, Richmond, 28 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 4

No. 5221 - Camp 1, Tazewell County, 27 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 5

No. 5222 - Camp 4, Pittsylvania County, 26 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 6

No. 5223 - Camp 12, Sussex County, 27 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 7

No. 5224 - Camp 10, Frederick County, 23 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 8

No. 5225 - Camp 9, Rockbridge County, 26 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 9

No. 5226 - Camp 14, Pulaski County, 26 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 10

No. 5227 - Camp 7, Stafford County, 30 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 11

No. 5228 - Camp 4, Buckingham County, 28 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 12

No. 5229 - Camp 4, Lynchburg, undated.

Box 580

Folder 13

No. 5230 - Camp 4, Campbell County, 25 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 14

No. 5231 - Camp 9, Rockbridge County, 26 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 15

No. 5232 - Camp 12, Southampton County, 30 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 16

No. 5233 - Camp 3, Elizabeth City County, 30 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 17

No. 5234 - Camp 3, Northampton County, 30 May 1927.

Box 580

Folder 18

No. 5235 - Camp 3, Norfolk, 27 November 1927.

Box 580

Folder 19

No. 5236 - Camp 5, Tazewell County, 31 May 1927.

Box 581

Folder 1

No. 5237 - Camp 5, Washington County, 24 May 1927.

Box 581

Folder 2

No. 5238 - Camp 9, Rockingham County, 27 May 1927.

Box 581

Folder 3

No. 5239 - Camp 16, Petersburg, 1 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 4

No. 5240 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 6 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 5

No. 5241 - Camp 1, Scott County, 8 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 6

No. 5242 - Camp 9, Richmond, 8 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 7

No. 5243 - Camp 4, Rockbridge County, 24 May 1927.

Box 581

Folder 8

No. 5244 - Camp 22, Richmond, 31 May 1927.

Box 581

Folder 9

No. 5245 - Camp 3, Norfolk, 2 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 10

No. 5246 - Camp 31, Mecklenburg County, 3 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 11

No. 5247 - Camp 5, Wise County, 4 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 12

No. 5248 - Camp 14, Smyth County, 2 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 13

No. 5249 - Camp 7, Richmond, 2 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 14

No. 5250 - Camp 4, Danville, 7 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 15

No. 5251 - Camp 24, Giles County, 6 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 16

No. 5252 - Camp 16, Petersburg, 6 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 17

No. 5253 - Camp 3, Norfolk, 8 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 18

No. 5254 - Camp 21, Fauquier County, 1 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 19

No. 5255 - Camp 7, Alexandria, 30 May 1927.

Box 581

Folder 20

No. 5256 - Camp 1, Newport News, 15 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 21

No. 5257 - Camp 4, Prince George County, 6 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 22

No. 5258 - Camp 20, Nelson County, 19 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 23

No. 5259 - Camp 29, Richmond, 10 June 1927.

Box 581

Folder 24

No. 5260 - Camp 9, Richmond, 20 July 1927.

Box 581

Folder 25

No. 5377 - Camp 31, Richmond, 28 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 1

No. 5378 - Camp 11, Greene County, 26 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 2

No. 5379 - Camp 16, Dinwiddie County, 28 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 3

No. 5380 - Camp 32, Clifton Forge, 27 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 4

No. 5381 - Camp 3, Accomack County, 28 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 5

No. 5382 - Camp 14, Wythe County, 28 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 6

No. 5383 - Camp 24, Floyd County, 26 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 7

No. 5384 - Camp 12, Surry County, 29 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 8

No. 5385 - Camp 12, Nansemond County, 26 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 9

No. 5386 - Camp 32, Alleghany County, 29 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 10

No. 5387 - Camp 1, Nansemond County, 28 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 11

No. 5388 - Camp 1, Tazewell County, 28 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 12

No. 5389 - Camp 21, Fauquier County, 28 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 13

No. 5390 - Camp 7, Fredericksburg, 29 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 14

No. 5391 - Camp 16, Chesterfield County, 1 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 15

No. 5392 - Camp 24, East Radford, 25 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 16

No. 5393 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 27 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 17

No. 5394 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 27 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 18

No. 5395 - Camp 18, Fredericksburg, 27 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 19

No. 5396 - Camp 18, Spotsylvania County, 25 July 1927.

Box 582

Folder 20

No. 5397 - Camp 21, Clarke County, 13 August 1927.

Box 582

Folder 21

No. 5398 - Camp 5, Prince George County, 3 August 1927.

Box 582

Folder 22

No. 5399 - Camp 30, Fauquier County, 18 August 1927.

Box 582

Folder 23

No. 5400 - Camp 21, Fauquier County, 28 July 1927.

Box 583

Folder 1

No. 5401 - Camp 10, Rappahannock County, 30 July 1927.

Box 583

Folder 2

No. 5402 - Camp 32, Clifton Forge, 29 July 1927.

Box 583

Folder 3

No. 5403 - Camp 3, Norfolk, 28 July 1927.

Box 583

Folder 4

No. 5404 - Camp 3, Northampton County, 28 July 1927.

Box 583

Folder 5

No. 5405 - Camp 3, Norfolk, 28 July 1927.

Box 583

Folder 6

No. 5406 - Camp 12, Northampton County, 29 July 1927.

Box 583

Folder 7

No. 5407 - Camp 18, Northumberland County, 27 July 1927.

Box 583

Folder 8

No. 5408 - Camp 24, Roanoke County, 25 July 1927.

Box 583

Folder 9

No. 5409 - Camp 29, Richmond, 10 August 1927.

Box 583

Folder 10

No. 5410 - Camp 31, Elizabeth City County, 1 August 1927.

Box 583
Folder 11

No. 5411 - Camp 3, Warwick County, 5 August 1927.
Box 583
Folder 12

No. 5412 - Camp 3, Norfolk, 5 August 1927.
Box 583
Folder 13

No. 5413 - Camp 16, Prince George County, 5 August 1927.
Box 583
Folder 14

No. 5414 - Camp 9, Rockingham County, 2 August 1927.
Box 583
Folder 15

No. 5415 - Camp 4, Halifax County, 1 August 1927.
Box 583
Folder 16

No. 5416 - Camp 16, Dinwiddie County, 5 August 1927.
Box 583
Folder 17

No. 5417 - Camp 7, Fredericksburg, 5 August 1927.
Box 583
Folder 18

No. 5418 - Camp 7, Fairfax County, 11 August 1927.
Box 583
Folder 19

No. 5419 - Camp 2, Wythe County, 6 August 1927.
Box 583
Folder 20

No. 5420 - Camp 2, Wythe County, 6 August 1927.
Box 584
Folder 1

No. 5421 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 6 August .
Box 584
Folder 2

No. 5422 - Camp 3, Cape Charles, 4 August 1927.
Box 584
Folder 3

No. 5423 - Camp 16, Prince George County, 4 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 4

No. 5424 - Camp 3, Surry County, 3 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 5

No. 5425 - Camp 24, Montgomery County, 1 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 6

No. 5426 - Camp 30, Nelson County, 1 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 7

No. 5427 - Camp 8, Henry County, 9 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 8

No. 5428 - Camp 8, Pittsylvania County, 9 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 9

No. 5429 - Camp 18, Chesterfield County, 9 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 10

No. 5430 - Camp 7, Loudoun County, 9 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 11

No. 5431 - Camp 7, Richmond, 13 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 12

No. 5432 - Camp 8, Bedford County, 10 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 13

No. 5433 - Camp 32, Alleghany County, 11 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 14

No. 5434 - Camp 31, Pittsylvania County, 10 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 15

No. 5435 - Camp 10, Page County, 6 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 16

No. 5436 - Camp 14, Bland County, 17 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 17

No. 5437 - Camp 18, Fredericksburg, 16 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 18

No. 5438 - Camp 18, Caroline County, 16 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 19

No. 5439 - Camp 24, Floyd County, 16 August 1927.

Box 584

Folder 20

No. 5440 - Camp 12, Norfolk, 15 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 1

No. 5441 - Camp 12, Norfolk (sent to State Farm), 16 September 1927.

Box 585

Folder 2

No. 5442 - Camp 32, Clifton Forge, 15 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 3

No. 5443 - Camp 16, Dinwiddie County, 15 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 4

No. 5444 - Camp 30, Albemarle County, 13 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 5

No. 5445 - Camp 22, Campbell County, 13 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 6

No. 5446 - Camp 12, Greenville County, 13 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 7

No. 5447 - Camp 12, Brunswick County, 13 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 8

No. 5448 - Camp 9, Augusta County, 12 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 9

No. 5449 - Camp 11, Greene County, 12 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 10

No. 5450 - Camp 1, Tazewell County, 11 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 11

No. 5451 - Camp 5, Wise County, 10 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 12

No. 5452 - Camp 8, Danville, 9 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 13

No. 5453 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 16 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 14

No. 5454 - Camp 4, Lynchburg, 18 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 15

No. 5455 - Camp 3, Newport News, 18 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 16

No. 5456 - Camp 24, Pulaski County, 18 Augusts 1927.

Box 585

Folder 17

No. 5457 - Camp 9, Harrisonburg, 22 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 18

No. 5458 - Camp 1, Washington County, 15 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 19

No. 5458 - Camp 7, Loudoun County, 22 August 1927.

Box 585

Folder 20

No. 5459 - Camp 5, Wise County, 20 August 1927.

Box 585
Folder 21

No. 5460 - Camp 24, Floyd County, 20 August 1927.
Box 585
Folder 22

No. 5461 - Camp 5, Wise County, 26 August 1927.
Box 586
Folder 1

No. 5462 - Camp 18, Caroline County, 25 August 1927.
Box 586
Folder 2

No. 5463 - Camp 10, Page County, 15 August 1927.
Box 586
Folder 3

No. 5464 - Camp 16, Dinwiddie County, August 1927.
Box 586
Folder 4

No. 5465 - Camp 21, Richmond, 19 August 1927.
Box 586
Folder 5

No. 5466 - Camp 9, Augusta County, 23 August 1927.
Box 586
Folder 6

No. 5467 - Camp 3, Isle of Wight County, 23 August 1927.
Box 586
Folder 7

No. 5468 - Camp 3, Warwick County, 25 August 1927.
Box 586
Folder 8

No. 5469 - Camp 3, Norfolk County, 26 August 1927.
Box 586
Folder 9

No. 5470 - Camp 3, Norfolk, 26 August 1927.
Box 586
Folder 10

No. 5471 - Camp 5, Scott County, 22 August 1927.
Box 586
Folder 11

No. 5472 - Camp 30, Albemarle County, 25 August 1927.

Box 586

Folder 12

No. 5473 - Camp 24, Giles County, 25 August 1927.

Box 586

Folder 13

No. 5474 - Camp 7, Alexandria, 26 August 1927.

Box 586

Folder 14

No. 5475 - Camp 12, Nansemond County, 27 August 1927.

Box 586

Folder 15

No. 5476 - Camp 16, Petersburg, 27 August 1927.

Box 586

Folder 16

No. 5477 - Camp 21, Orange County, 27 August 1927.

Box 586

Folder 17

No. 5478 - Camp 31, Henry County, 24 August 1927.

Box 586

Folder 18

No. 5479 - Camp 31, Norfolk, 31 August 1927.

Box 586

Folder 19

No. 5480 - Camp 31, Norfolk, 31 August 1927.

Box 586

Folder 20

No. 5481 - Camp 8, Roanoke, 25 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 1

No. 5482 - Camp 29, Shenandoah County (Sent to the State Farm), undated.

Box 587

Folder 2

No. 5483 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 30 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 3

No. 5484 - Camp 18, Spotsylvania County, 31 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 4

No. 5485 - Camp 14, Smyth County, 29 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 5

No. 5486 - Camp 14, Wythe County, 29 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 6

No. 5487 - Camp 3, Northampton County, 29 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 7

No. 5488 - Camp 12, Greensville County, 25 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 8

No. 5489 - Camp 12, Norfolk, 26 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 9

No. 5490 - Camp 12, Newport News, 26 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 10

No. 5491 - Camp 22, Amherst County, 29 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 11

No. 5492 - Camp 21, Orange County, 27 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 12

No. 5493 - Camp 21, Orange County, 27 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 13

No. 5494 - Camp 21, Orange County, 27 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 14

No. 5495 - Camp 18, Hanover County, 29 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 15

No. 5496 - Camp 9, Richmond, 27 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 16

No. 5497 - Camp 5, Wise County, 30 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 17

No. 5498 - Camp 18, Chesterfield County, 27 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 18

No. 5499 - Camp 32, Alleghany County, 31 August 1927.

Box 587

Folder 19

No. 5688 - Camp 21, Richmond City, 19 November 1927.

Box 588

Folder 1

No. 5689 - Camp 31, Halifax County, 28 November 1927.

Box 588

Folder 2

No. 5690 - Camp 3, Nansemond County, 17 November 1927.

Box 588

Folder 3

No. 5691 - Camp 31, Mecklenburg County, 20 November 1927.

Box 588

Folder 4

No. 5692 - Camp 24, Roanoke County, 28 November 1927.

Box 588

Folder 5

No. 5693 - Camp 3, Accomack County, 16 November 1927.

Box 588

Folder 6

No. 5694 - Camp 21, Chesterfield County, 19 November 1927.

Box 588

Folder 7

No. 5695 - Camp 18, Nottoway County, 5 October 1927.

Box 588

Folder 8

No. 5696 - Camp 8, Craig County, 30 November 1927.

Box 588

Folder 9

No. 5697 - Camp 1, Washington County, 28 November 1927.

Box 588
Folder 10

No. 5698 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 26 November 1927.
Box 588
Folder 11

No. 5699 - Camp 24, Roanoke City, 28 November 1927.
Box 588
Folder 12

No. 5700 - Camp 24, Montgomery County, 28 November 1927.
Box 588
Folder 13

No. 5701 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 26 November 1927.
Box 588
Folder 14

No. 5702 - Camp 18, Spotsylvania County, 1928.
Box 588
Folder 15

No. 5703 - Camp 20, Highland County, 7 November 1927.
Box 588
Folder 16

No. 5704 - Camp 18, Westmoreland County, 23 November 1927.
Box 588
Folder 17

No. 5705 - Camp 8, Bedford County, 21 November 1927.
Box 588
Folder 18

No. 5706 - Camp 7, Prince William County, 25 November 1927.
Box 588
Folder 19

No. 5707 - Camp 11, Madison County, 26 November 1927.
Box 588
Folder 20

No. 5708 - Camp 32, Clifton Forge, 26 November 1927.
Box 589
Folder 1

No. 5709 - Camp 9, Augusta County, 9 November 1927.
Box 589
Folder 2

No. 5710 - Camp 32, Rockbridge County, 26 November 1927.

Box 589

Folder 3

No. 5711 - Camp 29, Richmond City, 2 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 4

No. 5712 - Camp 31, Nansemond County, 27 November 1927.

Box 589

Folder 5

No. 5713 - Camp 12, Elizabeth City County, 2 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 6

No. 5714 - Camp 1, Washington County, 1 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 7

No. 5715 - Camp 2, Henry County, 1 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 8

No. 5716 - Camp 1, Smyth County, 5 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 9

No. 5717 - Camp 11, Orange County, 5 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 10

No. 5718 - Camp 3, Norfolk City, 2 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 11

No. 5719 - Camp 12, Brunswick County, 3 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 12

No. 5720 - Camp 8, Charlotte County, 14 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 13

No. 5721 - Camp 18, Northampton County, 1 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 14

No. 5722 - Camp 12, Greenville County, 1 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 15

No. 5723 - Camp 3, Norfolk City, 2 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 16

No. 5724 - Camp 32, Rockbridge County, 5 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 17

No. 5725 - Camp 10, Rockingham County, 7 December 1927.

Box 589

Folder 18

No. 5726 - Camp 1, Scott County, 7 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 1

No. 5727 - Camp 14, Montgomery County, 6 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 2

No. 5728 - Camp 12, Norfolk City, 7 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 3

No. 5729 - Camp 3, Southampton County, 7 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 4

No. 5730 - Camp 31, Hopewell, 7 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 5

No. 5731 - Camp 22, Richmond City, 16 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 6

No. 5732 - Camp 16, Pittsylvania County, 8 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 7

No. 5733 - Camp 7, Fairfax County, 16 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 8

No. 5734 - Camp 1, Tazewell County, 22 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 9

No. 5735 - Camp 12, Norfolk City, 20 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 10

No. 5736 - Camp 3, Norfolk City, 19 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 11

No. 5737 - Camp 18, Louisa County, 19 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 12

No. 5738 - Camp 32, Rockbridge County, 20 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 13

No. 5739 - Camp 3, Northampton County, 15 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 14

No. 5740 - Camp 31, Prince George County, 9 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 15

No. 5741 - Camp 16, Campbell County, 10 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 16

No. 5742 - Camp 20, Bath County, 10 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 17

No. 5743 - Camp 5, Wise County, 10 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 18

No. 5744 - Camp 22, Appomattox County, 14 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 19

No. 5745 - Camp 31, Mecklenburg County, 13 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 20

No. 5746 - Camp 21, Fauquier County, 20 December 1927.

Box 590

Folder 21

No. 5747 - Camp 18, Hanover County, 14 December 1927.

Box 591

Folder 1

No. 5748 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 16 December 1927.

Box 591

Folder 2

No. 5749 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 9 December 1927.

Box 591

Folder 3

No. 5750 - Camp 7, Westmoreland County, 11 December 1927.

Box 591

Folder 4

No. 5751 - Camp 7, Loudoun County, 4 and 10 December 1927.

Box 591

Folder 5

No. 5752 - Camp 3, Norfolk, Sent to State Farm (See No. 5690)

No. 5753 - Camp 1, Bristol City, 15 December 1927.

Box 591

Folder 6

No. 5754 - Camp 1, Bristol City, 15 December 1927.

Box 591

Folder 7

No. 5755 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 16 December 1927.

Box 591

Folder 8

No. 5756 - Camp 18, Chesterfield County, 3 and 16 November 1927.

Box 591

Folder 9

No. 5757 - Camp 32, Buena Vista, 20 December 1927.

Box 591

Folder 10

No. 5758 - Camp 32, Rockbridge County, 20 December 1927.

Box 591

Folder 11

No. 5759 - Camp 3, Warwick County, 19 December 1927.

Box 591

Folder 12

No. 5760 - Camp 3, Newport News, 19 December 1927.

Box 591
Folder 13

No. 5761 - Camp 3, Newport News, 19 December 1927.
Box 591
Folder 14

No. 5762 - Camp 3, Norfolk City, 12 December 1927.
Box 591
Folder 15

No. 5763 - Camp 4, Charlottesville, 23 December 1927.
Box 591
Folder 16

No. 5764 - Camp 5, Buchanan County, 23 December 1927.
Box 591
Folder 17

No. 5765 - Camp 11, Orange County, 22 December 1927.
Box 591
Folder 18

No. 5766 - Camp 5, Wise County, 31 December 1927.
Box 591
Folder 19

No. 5767 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 30 December 1927.
Box 591
Folder 20

No. 5768 - Camp 2, Patrick County, 21 December 1927.
Box 591
Folder 21

No. 5769 - Camp 12, Accomack County, 28 December 1927.
Box 592
Folder 1

No. 5770 - Camp 1, Bristol City, 29 December 1927.
Box 592
Folder 2

No. 5771 - Camp 7, Loudoun County, 30 December 1927.
Box 592
Folder 3

No. 5772 - Camp 20, Bath County, 26 December 1927.
Box 592
Folder 4

No. 5773 - Camp 31, Lunenburg County, 27 December 1927.

Box 592

Folder 5

No. 5774 - Camp 16, Pittsylvania County, 30 December 1927.

Box 592

Folder 6

No. 5775 - Camp 8, Rockbridge County, 28 December 1927.

Box 592

Folder 7

No. 5776 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 27 December 1927.

Box 592

Folder 8

No. 5777 - Camp 3, Northampton County, 28 December 1927.

Box 592

Folder 9

No. 5778 - Camp 8, Roanoke City, 30 December 1927.

Box 592

Folder 10

No. 5779 - Camp 20, Staunton, 30 December .

Box 592

Folder 11

No. 5780 - Camp 12, Norfolk City, 29 December 1927.

Box 592

Folder 12

No. 5781 - Camp 12, Cape Charles, 28 December 1927.

Box 592

Folder 13

No. 5782 - Camp 11, Albemarle County, 29 December 1927.

Box 592

Folder 14

No. 5783 - Camp 5, Tazewell County, 9 January 1928.

Box 592

Folder 15

No. 5785 - Camp 14, Tazewell County, 5 January 1928.

Box 592

Folder 16

No. 5786 - Camp 24, Giles County, 9 January 1928.

Box 592

Folder 17

No. 5787 - Camp 18, James City County, 3 January 1928.

Box 592

Folder 18

No. 5788 - Camp 18, Charles City County, 3 January 1928.

Box 592

Folder 19

No. 5789 - Camp 16, Amherst County, 3 January 1928.

Box 592

Folder 20

No. 5790 - Camp 31, Lunenburg County, 4 January 1928.

Box 592

Folder 21

No. 5791 - Camp 32, Buena Vista, 7 January 1928.

Box 592

Folder 22

No. 5792 - Camp 12, Newport News, 6 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 1

No. 5793 - Camp 18, Essex County, 5 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 2

No. 5794 - Camp 29, Shenandoah County, 9 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 3

No. 5795 - Camp 14, Tazewell County, 10 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 4

No. 5796 - Camp 12, Greensville County, 10 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 5

No. 5797 - Camp 31, Mecklenburg County, 12 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 6

No. 5798 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 12 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 7

No. 5799 - Camp 10, Harrisonburg, 11 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 8

No. 5800 - Camp 32, Richmond City, 13 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 9

No. 5801 - Camp 3, Princess Anne County, 11 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 10

No. 5802 - Camp 3, Newport News, 11 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 11

No. 5803 - Camp 3, Norfolk City, 12 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 12

No. 5804 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 14 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 13

No. 5805 - Camp 16, Henry County, 10 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 14

No. 5806 - Camp 12, Halifax County, 19 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 15

No. 5807 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 18 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 16

No. 5808 - Camp 5, Tazewell County, 21 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 17

No. 5809 - Camp 2, Danville, 16 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 18

No. 5810 - Camp 4, Madison County, 19 January 1928.

Box 593

Folder 19

No. 5811 - Camp 5, Russell County, 18 January 1928.

Box 593
Folder 20

No. 5812 - Camp 3, Norfolk City, 19 January 1928.
Box 593
Folder 21

No. 5813 - Camp 30, Norfolk City, 22 November 1927.
Box 593
Folder 22

No. 5814 - Camp 24, Roanoke City, 16 January 1928.
Box 593
Folder 23

No. 5815 - Camp 2, Danville, 16 January 1928.
Box 593
Folder 24

No. 5816 - Camp 4, Lynchburg, 17 January 1928.
Box 594
Folder 1

No. 5817 - Camp 18, Caroline County, 18 January 1928.
Box 594
Folder 2

No. 5818 - Camp 5, Wise County, 19 January 1928.
Box 594
Folder 3

No. 5819 - Camp 3, Newport News, 18 January 1928.
Box 594
Folder 4

No. 5820 - Camp 3, Warwick County, 18 January 1928.
Box 594
Folder 5

No. 5821 - Camp 31, Mecklenburg County, 21 January 1928.
Box 594
Folder 6

No. 5822 - Camp 31, Lunenburg County, 21 January 1928.
Box 594
Folder 7

No. 5823 - Camp 22, Charlotte County, 23 January 1928.
Box 594
Folder 8

No. 5824 - Camp 11, Culpeper County, 23 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 9

No. 5825 - Camp 14, Wythe County, 19 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 10

No. 5826 - Camp 8, Roanoke City, 27 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 11

No. 5827 - Camp 14, Bland County, 21 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 12

No. 5828 - Camp 4, Campbell County, 20 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 13

No. 5829 - Camp 12, Norfolk City, 27 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 14

No. 5830 - Camp 3, Norfolk City, 27 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 15

No. 5831 - Camp 12, Northampton County, 26 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 16

No. 5832 - Camp 18, Fredericksburg, 28 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 17

No. 5833 - Camp 1, Tazewell County, 30 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 18

No. 5834 - Camp 8, Montgomery County, 27 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 19

No. 5835 - Camp 8, Roanoke City, 27 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 20

No. 5836 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 30 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 21

No. 5837 - Camp 32, Buena Vista, 30 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 22

No. 5838 - Camp 11, Culpeper County, 28 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 23

No. 5839 - Camp 12, Elizabeth City County, 26 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 24

No. 5840 - Camp 12, Norfolk City, 27 January 1928.

Box 594

Folder 25

No. 5971 - Camp 30, Nelson County, 2 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 1

No. 5972 - Camp 14, Bland County, 1 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 2

No. 5973 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 29 April 1928.

Box 595

Folder 3

No. 5974 - Camp 3, Norfolk City, 26 April 1928.

Box 595

Folder 4

No. 5975 - Camp 12, Norfolk City, 27 April 1928.

Box 595

Folder 5

No. 5976 - Camp 7, Westmoreland County, 26 April 1928.

Box 595

Folder 6

No. 5977 - Camp 1, Tazewell County, 2 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 7

No. 5978 - Camp 1, Tazewell County, 10 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 8

No. 5979 - Camp 24, Montgomery County, 7 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 9

No. 5980 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 5 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 10

No. 5981 - Camp 4, Albemarle County, 8 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 11

No. 5982 - Camp 4, Cumberland County, 7 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 12

No. 5983 - Camp 4, Lynchburg, 10 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 13

No. 5984 - Camp 5, Washington County, 1 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 14

No. 5985 - Camp 1, Russell County, 16 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 15

No. 5986 - Camp 1, Washington County, 14 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 16

No. 5987 - Camp 2, Grayson County, 16 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 17

No. 5988 - Camp 3, Surry County, 15 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 18

No. 5989 - Camp 3, Sussex County, 15 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 19

No. 5990 - Camp 4, Roanoke City, 18 May 1928.

Box 595

Folder 20

No. 5991 - Camp 6, Wise County, 15 May 1928.

Box 595
Folder 21

No. 5992 - Camp 5, Bristol, 15 May 1928.
Box 595
Folder 22

No. 5993 - Camp 5, Wise County, 2 May 1928.
Box 595
Folder 23

No. 5994 - Camp 6, Fredericksburg, 7 May 1928.
Box 596
Folder 1

No. 5995 - Camp 6, Caroline County, 7 May 1928.
Box 596
Folder 2

No. 5996 - Camp 6, Loudoun County, 6 May 1928.
Box 596
Folder 3

No. 5997 - Camp 7, Stafford County, 18 May 1928.
Box 596
Folder 4

No. 5998 - Camp 7, Arlington County, 16 May 1928.
Box 596
Folder 5

No. 5999 - Camp 7, Arlington County, 3 May 1928.
Box 596
Folder 6

No. 6000 - Camp 7, Fairfax County, 3 May 1928.
Box 596
Folder 7

No. 6001 - Camp 7, Culpeper County, 2 May 1928.
Box 596
Folder 8

No. 6002 - Camp 8, Giles County, 11 May 1928.
Box 596
Folder 9

No. 6003 - Camp 8, Halifax County, 9 May 1928.
Box 596
Folder 10

No. 6004 - Camp 9, Alleghany County, 15 May 1928.

Box 596

Folder 11

No. 6005 - Camp 10, Rockingham County, 19 May 1928.

Box 596

Folder 12

No. 6006 - Camp 10, Page County, 17 May 1928.

Box 596

Folder 13

No. 6007 - Camp 10, Rockingham County, 15 May 1928.

Box 596

Folder 14

No. 6008 - Camp 12, Norfolk City, 9 May 1928.

Box 596

Folder 15

No. 6009 - Camp 12, Norfolk City, 4 May 1928.

Box 596

Folder 16

No. 6010 - Camp 12, Norfolk City, 15 May 1928.

Box 596

Folder 17

No. 6011 - Camp 12, Greensville County, 2 May 1928.

Box 596

Folder 18

No. 6012 - Camp 12, Newport News, 3 May 1928.

Box 596

Folder 19

No. 6013 - Camp 14, Smyth County, 2 May 1928.

Box 596

Folder 20

No. 6014 - Camp 14, Pulaski County, 9 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 1

No. 6015 - Camp 16, Amherst County, 3 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 2

No. 6016 - Camp 18, Dinwiddie County, 15 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 3

No. 6017 - Camp 20, Bath County, 15 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 4

No. 6018 - Camp 22, Brunswick County, 15 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 5

No. 6019 - Camp 24, Roanoke County, 5 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 6

No. 6020 - Camp 29, Winchester, 16 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 7

No. 6021 - Camp 30, Albemarle County, 18 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 8

No. 6022 - Camp 1, Tazewell County, 29 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 9

No. 6022 - Camp 14, Giles County, 22 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 10

No. 6023 - Camp 14, Pulaski County, 29 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 11

No. 6024 - Camp 5, Bristol City, 30 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 12

No. 6025 - Camp 8, Montgomery County, 29 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 13

No. 6026 - Camp 12, Norfolk City, 31 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 14

No. 6027 - Camp 8, Rockbridge County, 30 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 15

No. 6028 - Camp 5, Wise County, 28 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 16

No. 6029 - Camp 29, Frederick County, 31 May 1928.

Box 597

Folder 17

Series V.A.IV. Index Cards, 1917-1965 (bulk 1919-1949).

Boxes 598-615. (box)

Scope and Content

There are 18 boxes of **Index Cards** from 1917-1965 (bulk 1919-1949). These records are further divided into Index Cards for Jailmen, 1917-1950, 1953-1954, 1956-1960, 1963-1965 (bulk 1919-1949); and Prisoner Record and Deportment Cards, 1927-1936, 1940.

V.A.IV.1. Index Cards for Jailmen, 1917-1950, 1953-1954, 1956-1960, 1963-1965 (bulk 1919-1949).

Boxes 598-614. (box)

Scope and Content

These records are housed in 17 index card boxes and are arranged alphabetically by prisoner name. Each index card includes the following information: name of prisoner, race, camp number, report number, place of conviction, date put in jail, sentence, fine, good time allowed, date received, date discharged, punishments, escape/recapture and remarks. The prisoners in this collection were sent to the various Virginia Penitentiary State Convict Road Force camps from local jurisdictions for committing misdemeanors. Sentences ranged from a few days to twelve months.

Abbott, John - Bew, Robert

Box 598

Bibb, Curtis - Burk, Raymond

Box 599

Burke, Andrew C. - Collins, Worley

Box 600

Colson, Hubert L. - Dozier, Raleigh

Box 601

Drake, Francis - Furrow, Grover

Box 602

Gabbert, H.C. - Hansford, Dallas

Box 603

Harbin, Jr., Charles - Howard, Edgar

Box 604

Howard, Frank - Jones, Jasper

Box 605

Jones, Jesse - Lloyd, Lacy

Box 606

Loan, Herman - Miller, Gilbert
Box 607

Miller, Herbert - Owens, William
Box 608

Pace, M.A. - Rasnick, Dewey
Box 609

Ratcliff, Sam - Shaw, A.D.
Box 610

Shaw, Buck - Stinnett, W.C.
Box 611

Stinney, John - Veaney, Andrew
Box 612

Venable, Caleb Roy - Williams, Peter
Box 613

Williams, Randolph - Zupka, William
Box 614

V.A.IV.2. Prisoner Record and Deportment Cards, 1927-1936, 1940.
Box 615.

Scope and Content

Prisoners Record and Deportment Cards are housed in one box and are arranged by date. These cards were used when a prisoner were transferred from the penitentiary to a State Convict Road Force camp. Each card includes:: name, registration no., camp, fines and costs, place of conviction, law violated, term of sentence, time in jail, date received, date sent to road camp, time of discharge, race, height, weight, hair and eye color, age, complexion, and remarks about distinguishing physical characteristics.

Camp 11, 1927-1933.
Box 615
Folder 1

Camp 11, 1927-1933.
Box 615
Folder 2

Camp 19, 1932-1933.
Box 615
Folder 3

Camp 21, 1933, 1935-1936.
Box 615
Folder 4

Camp 26, 1933-1936, 1940 .

Box 615

Folder 5

Camp 26, 1933-1936, 1940 .

Box 615

Folder 6

Index Cards of Prisoners Discharged in July 1933.

Box 615

Folder 7

Series V.A.V. Prisoner Status Sheets, 1928-1929, 1936-1937.

Boxes 616-618. (box)

Scope and Content

These records are housed in three boxes and are arranged chronologically and by camp number.

Prisoner Status Sheets were completed by the sergeant in charge of each camp and submitted to the Clerk of the State Convict Road Force. Each report lists the name of prisoners who will no longer appear on camp records and reason (pardoned, discharged, escaped, died, etc.).

Camp 31, 1928-1929.

Box 616

Folder 1

Camp 1 - Camp 2, 1936-1937.

Box 616

Folder 2

Camp 3 - Camp 4, 1936-1937.

Box 616

Folder 3

Camp 5 - Camp 6, 1936-1937.

Box 616

Folder 4

Camp 7 - Camp 8, 1936-1937.

Box 616

Folder 5

Camp 9 - Camp 10, 1936-1937.

Box 616

Folder 6

Camp 11 - Camp 13, 1936-1937.

Box 617

Folder 1

Camp 14 - Camp 16, 1936-1937.

Box 617

Folder 2

Camp 17 - Camp 19, 1936-1937.

Box 617

Folder 3

Camp 20 - Camp 22, 1936-1937.

Box 617

Folder 4

Camp 23 - Camp 24, 1936-1937.

Box 617

Folder 5

Camp 25 - Camp 26, 1936-1937.

Box 618

Folder 1

Camp 27 and Camp 29, 1936-1937.

Box 618

Folder 2

Camp 30 - Camp 31, 1936-1937.

Box 618

Folder 3

Camp 32, 1936-1937.

Box 618

Folder 4

Series V.A.VI. Escape and Recapture Reports, 1911-1912, 1914-1919, 1932, 1934-1936, 1941.

Box 619.

Scope and Content

The **Escape and Recapture Reports** are housed in one box and one volume. The 1911-1912 and 1915-1916 reports are arranged chronologically and list date of escape, camp, name and number of prisoner. The 1930s reports list camp number, county, name and number of prisoner, race, date escaped, date recaptured and a detailed report of escape and recapture.

September 1911-September 1912.

Box 619

Folder 1

October 1915 to September 1916.

Box 619

Folder 2

Camp 3, 1932.

Box 619

Folder 3

1934-1935.

Box 619

Folder 4

1935-1936.

Box 619

Folder 5

1941.

Box 619

Folder 6

Register, 1914-1918.

Volume 271

Deaths, 1914-1919.

Volume 271

Series V.A.VII. Punishment Reports, 1910-1918, 1938.

Box 620.

Scope and Content

Housed in one box the **Punishment Reports** are arranged chronologically. The records include: camp, name of Sergeant, date of offense, prisoner name, offense, punishment, name of person whom administered punishment.

1910-1912.

Box 620

Folder 1

1914-1915.

Box 620

Folder 2

1915-1916.

Box 620

Folder 3

1917.

Box 620

Folder 4

1918.

Box 620

Folder 5

1938.

Box 620

Folder 6

Series V.A.VIII. Statement of Prisoners, 1916-1918.

Box 620.

Scope and Content

The two folders of **Statement of Prisoners** are arranged chronologically. These are statistical reports by camp, listing the number of jail prisoners and convicts on hand the first day of month, number of jail prisoners and convicts received during the month, number recaptured and returned, number discharged, pardoned, died escaped, and cumulative total of prisoners on hand at end of month.

1916, October 1917 and 1918 (part one).

Box 620

Folder 7

1916, October 1917 and 1918 (part two).

Box 620

Folder 8

Series V.A.IX. Death Reports, 1911-1912.

Box 620.

Scope and Content

The one folder of **Death Reports** is arranged chronologically. The attending physician for the camp completed the report. It lists the camp location, date, prisoner name and number, race, place of conviction, date and time of death, cause of death and disposition of body.

Adolphus Hairston, 8440, Camp 4, 4 October 1911.

Box 620

Folder 9

E. Carrington, 7783, Camp 4, 21 October 1911.

Box 620

Folder 9

William Porter, 10211, Camp 8, 12 December 1911.

Box 620

Folder 9

Ervin Toliver, 9510, Camp 4, 18 December 1911.

Box 620

Folder 9

Robert Jackson, 9690, Camp 4, 20 January 1912.

Box 620

Folder 9

Harry Cuff, 9082, Camp 10, 25 January 1912.

Box 620

Folder 9

Ed Smith, 9735, Camp 4, 11 February 1912.

Box 620

Folder 9

Samuel R. Taylor, 9422, Camp 2, 13 February 1912.

Box 620

Folder 9

Pearl Moon, 9321, Camp 6, 19 February 1912.

Box 620

Folder 9

David W. Atkins, 10515, Camp 5, 29 March 1912.

David W. Atkins, 10515, Camp 3, 29 March 1912.

Box 620

Folder 9

Johnson Elam, 9496, Camp 4, 2 April 1912.

Box 620

Folder 9

William Lindsay, Jailman, Camp 15, 9 April 1912.

Box 620

Folder 9

George Garrison, 9661, Camp 10, 13 April 1912.

Box 620

Folder 9

Jack Henson, Jailman, Camp 4, 23 July 1912.

Box 620

Folder 9

Series V. Subseries B. Diaries, 1936-1938.

Boxes 621-628. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 8 boxes and is arranged chronologically and by camp therein. The camp sergeant wrote daily in the diary. Topics covered include information about weather, absence of guards, list of convicts and jailmen received, distance men working from camp, visitors, employment/discharge of guards, escapes, movement of camp. However, most entries contain very little information beyond weather, visitors and location.

1936

Camp 1, 11 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. E.H. Ward).

Box 621

Folder 1

Camp 2, 11 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. W.H. Wade).

Box 621

Folder 2

Camp 3, 12 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. G.E. Bishop).

Box 621

Folder 3

Camp 4, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. R.J. Garnett).

Box 621

Folder 4

Camp 5, 12 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. S.A. Patteson).

Box 621

Folder 5

Camp 6, 15 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. W.D. Reames).

Box 621

Folder 6

Camp 7, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. C.T. Smith).

Box 621

Folder 7

Camp 8, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. W.W. Harvey).

Box 621

Folder 8

Camp 9, 16 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. M.V. Blaydes to 25 June 1936; Sgt. R.S. Holt, 25-30 June 1936).

Box 622

Folder 1

Camp 10, 8 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. J.C. Richardson).

Box 622

Folder 2

Camp 11, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. L.S. Reomes).

Box 622

Folder 3

Camp 12, 8 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. J.E. Vines).

Box 622

Folder 4

Camp 13, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. M.L. Royster).

Box 622

Folder 5

Camp 14, 11 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. M.C. Russell).

Box 622

Folder 6

Camp 15, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. B.R. Jennell).

Box 622

Folder 7

Camp 16, 12 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. J.R. Hawkins).

Box 622

Folder 8

Camp 17, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. W.B. Davis).

Box 623

Folder 1

Camp 18, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. W.B. Moore).

Box 623

Folder 2

Camp 19, 8 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. B.K. Spurrier).

Box 623

Folder 3

Camp 20, 11 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. G.W. Garmen?).

Box 623

Folder 4

Camp 21, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. L.D. Worley).

Box 623

Folder 5

Camp 22, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. R.G. Holt).

Box 623

Folder 6

Camp 23, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. R.R. O'Meara).

Box 623

Folder 7

Camp 24, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. W.W. Higginbotham).

Box 623

Folder 8

Camp 25, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. E.L. Carter).

Box 624

Folder 1

Camp 26, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. J.T. McCraw).

Box 624

Folder 2

Camp 27, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. D.H. Ashby).

Box 624

Folder 3

Camp 29, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. W.S. Brent to 14 May 1936; Sgt. F.B. Bishop, 15 May to 30 June 1936).

Box 624

Folder 4

Camp 30, 13 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. J.M. Peebles).

Box 624

Folder 5

Camp 31, 14 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. S.D. Quarles).

Box 624

Folder 6

Camp 32, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936 (Sgt. L.E. Clouse).

Box 624

Folder 7

Diary of B.V. Van Horn, Dietician, 1 March 1936 to 30 June 1936.

Box 624

Folder 8

Diary of B.V. Van Horn, Dietician, 1 July 1936 to 22 December 1936.

Box 625

Folder 1

1937

Camp 9, 1 January 1937 to 30 June 1937 (Sgt. R.G. Holt).

Box 625

Folder 2

Camp 9, 1 July 1937 to 31 December 1937 (Sgt. R.G. Holt).

Box 625

Folder 3

Camp 11, 1 July 1937 to 31 December 1937 (Sgt. W.H. Wade).

Box 625

Folder 4

Camp 13, 1 January 1937 to 30 June 1937 (Sgt. M.L. Royster to 12 May 1937; Sgt. G.P. Bowman, 13 May to 30 June 1937).

Box 625

Folder 5

Camp 22, 1 January 1937 to 30 June 1937 (Sgt. B.R. Jennell to 6 April 1937; Sgt. J.D. Worley to 30 June 1937).

Box 625

Folder 6

Camp 22, 1 July 1937 to 1 January 1938 (Sgt. L.D. Worley).

Box 626

Folder 1

Camp 24, 1 January 1937 to 27 June 1937 (Sgt. W.W. Higginbotham).

Box 626

Folder 2

Camp 25, 1 June 1937 to 31 December 1937 (Sgt. E.L. Carter).

Box 626

Folder 3

Camp 30, 1 July 1937 to 31 December 1937 (Sgt. J.M. Peebles).

Box 626

Folder 4

Camp 32, 1 January 1937 to 30 June 1937 (Sgt. L.E. Clouse to 14 March 1937; N.G. Doughtie, 15 March to 30 June 1937).

Box 626

Folder 5

Camp 32, 1 July 1937 to 31 December 1937 (Sgt. N.G. Doughtie).

Box 626

Folder 6

1938

Camp 2, 1 January 1938 to 30 June 1938 (Sgt. A.T. Cocke).

Box 627

Folder 1

Camp 9, 1 January 1938 to 30 June 1938 (Sgt. R.G. Holt).

Box 627

Folder 2

Camp 11, 1 January 1938 to 30 June 1938 (Sgt. W.H. Wade).

Box 627

Folder 3

Camp 21, 1 July 1937 to 31 December 1937 (Sgt. B.R. Jennell).

Box 627

Folder 4

Camp 21, 1 January 1938 to 30 June 1938 (Sgt. B.R. Jennell).

Box 627

Folder 5

Camp 22, 2 January 1938 to 30 June 1938 (Sgt. L.D. Worley).

Box 627

Folder 6

Camp 22, 1 July 1938 to 31 December 1938 (Sgt. L.D. Worley).

Box 628

Folder 1

Camp 25, 1 January 1938 to 30 June 1938 (Sgt. E.L. Carter).

Box 628

Folder 2

Camp 25, 1 July 1938 to 31 December 1938 (Sgt. E.L. Carter).

Box 628

Folder 3

Camp 30, 1 July 1938 to 31 December 1938 (Sgt. J.M. Peebles).

Camp 30, 1 July 1938 to 31 December 1938 (J.M. Peebles).

Box 628

Folder 4

Camp 32, 1 January 1938 to 30 June 1938 (Sgt. N.G. Doughtie).

Box 628

Folder 5

Camp 32, 1 July 1938 to 31 December 1938 (Sgt. N.G. Doughtie).

Box 628

Folder 6

Series V. Subseries C. Correspondence, 1910, 1912, 1919-1930, 1933-1941.

Boxes 629-640. (box)

Scope and Content

The Correspondence subseries is housed in 12 boxes [4.16 cu. ft.] and is arranged chronologically and/or by camp number. The correspondence appear to be the files of E.J. Marrin, Chief Clerk, State Convict Road Force or Assistant Superintendent L.H. Jones. The correspondence are usually between the Penitentiary officials (Marrin or Jones) and camp sergeants and concern camp supplies and bills.

General Correspondence, 1910, 1912, 1919-1922

1910, 1912.

Box 629

Folder 1

Camp 23, 1919-1920.

Box 629

Folder 2

General Correspondence, 1920-1922.

Box 629

Folder 3

Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1922.

Box 629

Folder 4

Files of E.J. Marrin, Chief Clerk and/or Assistant Superintendent L.H. Jones, 1926-1930

Camp 1, 1926-1930 (Sgt. W.T. Reames).

Box 630

Folder 1

Camp 2, 1929 (Sgt. G.W Emmons?).

Box 630

Folder 2

Camp 3, 1926-1930 (Sgt. R.R. O'Meara).

Box 630

Folder 3

Camp 4, 1927-1930 (Sgt. R.J. Garnett).

Box 630

Folder 4

Camp 5, 1926-1930 (Sgt. S.A. Patteson).

Box 630

Folder 5

Camp 6, 1927-1930 (Sgt. G.E. Bishop).

Box 630

Folder 6

Camp 7, 1926-1930 (Sgt. G.F. Bing).

Box 630

Folder 7

Camp 8, 1926-1930 (Sgt. J.E. Vines and Van Snellings).

Box 630

Folder 8

Camp 9, 1926-1930 (Sgt. L.S. Reames).

Box 631

Folder 1

Camp 10, 1926-1930 (Sgt. C.A. Coleman).

Box 631

Folder 2

Camp 11, 1926-1929 (Sgt. F.B. Bishop).

Box 631

Folder 3

Camp 12, 1926-1930 (Sgt. Van Snellings and J.E. Vines).

Box 631

Folder 4

Camp 14, 1926-1930 (Sgt. R.E. Jennell).

Box 631

Folder 5

Camp 15, 1928-1930 (Sgt. W.W. Harvey).

Box 631

Folder 6

Camp 16, 1926-1930 (Sgt. Mont Johnston and J.L. Bishop).

Box 631

Folder 7

Camp 16, 1922-1926 (Sgt. J.L. Bishop and C.D. Fugate).

Box 631

Folder 8

Camp 20, 1927-1929 (Sgt. G.W. Earman).

Box 632

Folder 1

Camp 21, 1926-1930 (Sgt. R.H. Blevins).

Box 632

Folder 2

Camp 24, 1926-1930 (Sgt. W.W. Higginbotham).

Box 632

Folder 3

Camp 29, 1926-1930 (Sgt. C.G. Landes and W.S. Brent).

Box 632

Folder 4

Camp 30, 1926-1930 (Sgt. L.E. Clouse).

Box 632

Folder 5

Camp 31, 1926-1930 (Sgt. A.M. Johnston and W.B. Sirman).

Box 632

Folder 6

Camp 32, 1926-1930 (Sgt. W.W. Harvey and L.M. Royster).

Box 633

Folder 1

Miscellaneous Supply Purchases, etc., 1926-1928.

Box 633

Folder 2

State Highway Department, Camp Maintenance Costs, 1925-1928 (part one).

Box 633

Folder 3

State Highway Department, Camp Maintenance Costs, 1925-1928 (part two).

Box 633

Folder 4

L.H. Jones, Assistant Superintendent, State Convict Road Force, Personal Correspondence, 1924-1930 (part one).

Box 633

Folder 5

L.H. Jones, Assistant Superintendent, State Convict Road Force, Personal Correspondence, 1924-1930 (part two).

Box 633

Folder 6

L.H. Jones, Assistant Superintendent, State Convict Road Force, Personal Correspondence, 1924-1930 (part three).

Box 634

Folder 1

L.H. Jones, Assistant Superintendent, State Convict Road Force, Personal Correspondence, 1924-1930 (part four).

Box 634

Folder 2

Telegrams, 1929-1930 (part one).

Box 634

Folder 3

Telegrams, 1929-1930 (part two).

Box 634

Folder 4

Files of E.J. Marrin, Chief Clerk and/or Assistant Superintendent L.H. Jones, 1933-1941

General Correspondence, A-B, 1934-1941.

Box 635

Folder 1

General Correspondence, B-C, 1935-1941.

Box 635

Folder 2

General Correspondence, C-E, 1933-1941.

Box 635

Folder 3

General Correspondence, E-H, 1933-1941.

Box 635

Folder 4

General Correspondence, H-I, 1934-1941.

Box 635

Folder 5

General Correspondence, I-L, 1933-1941.

Box 636

Folder 1

General Correspondence, M-N, 1933-1941.

Box 636

Folder 2

General Correspondence, N-R, 1934-1941.

Box 636

Folder 3

General Correspondence, R-S, 1934-1941.

Box 636

Folder 4

General Correspondence, S-W, 1933-1941.

Box 636

Folder 5

General Correspondence, W, 1936-1941.

Box 637

Folder 1

General Correspondence, Y, 1935-1940.

Box 637

Folder 2

Camp 1, 1939-1941 (Sgt. E.H. Ward).

Box 638

Folder 1

Camp 2, 1938-1941 (Sgt. A.T. Cocke).

Box 638

Folder 2

Camp 3, 1938-1941 (Sgt. G.E. Bishop and E.T. Burnett).

Box 638

Folder 3

Camp 4, 1936, 1938-1941 (Sgt. R.J. Garnett).

Box 638

Folder 4

Camp 5, 1938-1941 (Sgt. J.C. Richardson).

Box 638

Folder 5

Camp 6, 1938-1941 (Sgt. W.T. Reames, and C.L. Edwards).

Box 638

Folder 6

Camp 7, 1938-1941 (Sgt. W.B. Davis and F.B. Bishop).

Box 638

Folder 7

Camp 8, 1938-1941 (Sgt. L.E. Clouse).

Box 638

Folder 8

Camp 9, 1938-1941 (Sgt. R.G. Holt).

Box 638

Folder 9

Camp 10, 1938-1941 (Sgt. T.B. Harris).

Box 638

Folder 10

Camp 11, 1938-1941 (Sgt. W.H. Wade).

Box 638

Folder 11

Camp 12, 1938-1941 (Sgt. B.K. Spurrier).

Box 638

Folder 12

Camp 13, 1938-1941 (Sgt. M.L. Royster).

Box 638

Folder 13

Camp 14, 1938-1941 (Sgt. M.C. Russell).

Box 639

Folder 1

Camp 15, 1938-1941 (Sgt. W.B. Moore).

Box 639

Folder 2

Camp 16, 1938-1941 (Sgt. F.R. Hawkins).

Box 639

Folder 3

Camp 17, 1938-1941 (Sgt. G.P. Bowman).

Box 639

Folder 4

Camp 18, 1938-1941 (Sgt. G.E. Houston and R.R. O'Meara).

Box 639

Folder 5

Camp 19, 1938-1941 (Sgt. Robert King).

Box 639

Folder 6

Camp 20, 1938-1941 (Sgt. G.W. Earman).

Box 639

Folder 7

Camp 21, 1938-1941 (Sgt. B.R. Jennell).

Box 639

Folder 8

Camp 22, 1938-1941 (Sgt. L.D. Worley).

Box 639

Folder 9

Camp 23, 1938-1941 (Sgt. O.R. Williams).

Box 639

Folder 10

Camp 24, 1938-1941 (Sgt. W.W. Harvey).

Box 640

Folder 1

Camp 25, 1938-1941 (Sgt. E.L. Carter and W.B. Davis).

Box 640

Folder 2

Camp 26, 1938-1941 (Sgt. J.T. McCraw, R.R. O'Meara, R.L. Painter and E.O. Peed).

Box 640

Folder 3

Camp 27, 1939-1941 (Sgt. C.T. Smith).

Box 640

Folder 4

Camp 29, 1938-1941 (Sgt. F.B. Bishop, R.L. Painter and G.E. Houston).

Box 640

Folder 5

Camp 30, 1938-1941 (Sgt. J.M. Peebles).

Box 640

Folder 6

Camp 31, 1938-1941 (Sgt. D.P. Edwards).

Box 640

Folder 7

Camp 32, 1938-1941 (Sgt. N.G. Doughtie).

Box 640

Folder 8

Series V. Subseries D. Financial Records, 1906-1937.

Boxes 641-659. (box)

Volumes 188-204, 222, 255, 268-269, 272-274, 287.

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 19 boxes and contains 24 volumes and includes: payrolls, inventories, requisitions, ration accounts and State Prisoners' Board Accounts. The Payroll records, 1916, 1918, 1922-1925, are arranged by month and by camp therein. The payroll lists the name of guard, days worked, rate and signature. The Inventories, 1908, 1913-1918, are arranged by year and camp therein. The inventories list the equipment, provisions, tools and implements, lights, stationery, clothing, fuel,

tobacco, laundry, arms and ammunition, stable and miscellaneous items. The ration accounts, 1915-1916, are arranged by date and by camp therein and lists supplies received and used each month (food, etc.). The State Prisoners' Board Accounts, 1914-1917, are arranged by date and by camp therein. Each account list the name of prisoners (jailmen), locality sent from, race, offense, date received, date of release, number of days served, rate per day for keeping and amount.

Payroll, December 1916.

Box 641

Folder 1

Payroll, May 1918.

Box 641

Folder 2

Payroll, July 1918.

Box 641

Folder 3

Payroll, August-September 1922.

Box 642

Folder 1

Payroll, October-November 1922.

Box 642

Folder 2

Payroll, December 1922-January 1923.

Box 642

Folder 3

Payroll, February-March 1923.

Box 642

Folder 4

Payroll, April 1923.

Box 642

Folder 5

Payroll, January-February 1924.

Box 643

Folder 1

Payroll, March-April 1924.

Box 643

Folder 2

Payroll, May-June 1924.

Box 643

Folder 3

Payroll, July-August 1924.

Box 643

Folder 4

Payroll, September-October 1924.

Box 643

Folder 5

Payroll, November-December 1924.

Box 644

Folder 1

Payroll, January-February 1925.

Box 644

Folder 2

Payroll, March-April 1925.

Box 644

Folder 3

Payroll, May-June 1925.

Box 644

Folder 4

Payroll, July-August 1925.

Box 644

Folder 5

Payroll, September-October 1925.

Box 645

Folder 1

Contingent Funds, November 1926 (part one).

Box 645

Folder 2

Contingent Funds, November 1926 (part two).

Box 645

Folder 3

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1908.

Box 646

Folder 1

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1913 (part one).

Box 646

Folder 2

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1913 (part two).

Box 646

Folder 3

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1913 (part three).

Box 646

Folder 4

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1914 (part one).

Box 647

Folder 1

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1914 (part two).

Box 647

Folder 2

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1914 (part three).

Box 647

Folder 3

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1915 (part one).

Box 647

Folder 4

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1915 (part two).

Box 647

Folder 5

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1916 (part one).

Box 647

Folder 6

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1916 (part two).

Box 648

Folder 1

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1916 (part three).

Box 648

Folder 2

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1916 (part four).

Box 648

Folder 3

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1916 (part five).

Box 648

Folder 4

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1918 (part one).

Box 648

Folder 5

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1918 (part two).

Box 648

Folder 6

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1918 (part three).

Box 649

Folder 1

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1918 (part four).

Box 649

Folder 2

Inventories, Camp Equipment, 1918 (part five).

Box 649

Folder 3

Inventories, Camp Equipment, undated (Camp 28).

Box 649

Folder 4

Requisitions, Camp 18, 1926-1927.

Box 650

Folder 1

Requisitions, Camp 20, 1926-1928.

Box 650

Folder 1

Requisitions, Camp 21, 1926-1928.

Box 650

Folder 1

Requisitions, Camp 22, 1926-1928.

Box 650

Folder 1

Requisitions, Camp 24, 1926-1928.

Box 650

Folder 2

Requisitions, Camp 29, 1926-1927.

Box 650

Folder 2

Requisitions, Camp 30, 1926-1928.

Box 650

Folder 3

Requisitions, Camp 31, 1926-1928.

Box 650

Folder 3

Requisitions, Camp 32, 1926-1928.

Box 650

Folder 3

Contingent Expenses, Camp 1-16, June 1918.

Box 650

Folder 4

Contingent Expenses, Camp 17-33, June 1918.

Box 650

Folder 5

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1914, 1916 (No. 1597, 1606, No. 2171-No. 2182, No. 2186-No. 2187, No. 2240-No. 2242, No. 2250-No. 2252).

Box 651

Folder 1

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1916 (No. 4981-No. 5024).

Box 651

Folder 2

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1916 (No. 5025-No. 5078).

Box 651

Folder 3

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1916 (No. 5079-No. 5084).

Box 651

Folder 4

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1916 (No. 5085-No. 5096).

Box 651

Folder 5

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1916 (No. 5097-No. 5113).

Box 652

Folder 1

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1916, 1919 (No. 5114-5115, 5260-5316).

Box 652

Folder 2

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1919 (No. 5317-5334. 5337-5359).

Box 652

Folder 3

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1920 (No. 9364-9394).

Box 652

Folder 4

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1920 (No. 9395-9416).

Box 652

Folder 5

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1920 (No. 9417-9422).

Box 652

Folder 6

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1920-1921 (No. 9423-9461).

Box 653

Folder 1

Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1921 (No. 9462-9485, 9786-9787, 10714, 10721, 10736).

Box 653

Folder 2

Miscellaneous Bills and Cancelled Checks, 1916-1919, 1923.

Box 653

Folder 3

Contingent Expenses, Camp 1-10, October 1913.

Box 653

Folder 4

Contingent Expenses, Camp 14-15, February 1914.

Box 653

Folder 5

Contingent Expenses, Camp 11-14, October 1916.

Box 653

Folder 6

Contingent Expenses, 1917.

Box 653

Folder 7

Contingent Expenses, Camp 1-15, April 1918.

Box 653

Folder 8

Contingent Expenses, Camp 16-33, April 1918.

Box 653

Folder 9

Contingent Expenses, Camp 1-16, May 1918.

Box 653

Folder 10

Contingent Expenses, Camp 17-33, May 1918.

Box 654

Folder 1

Expense Account, Camp 15 (Albemarle County), 1911-1913.

Box 654

Folder 2

Guard and Convicts Transportation Certificate Book, 1915-1916 - Volume 204

Box 654

Folder 3

Transportation Certificates, 1915, 1916.

Box 654

Folder 4

Transportation Certificates, 1917, 1918 and 1927.

Box 654

Folder 5

Transportation Certificates, 1923.

Box 654

Folder 6

Time and Pay Book, Camp 14, August 1917 to February 1920.

Box 654

Folder 7

Statement of Invoices Paid, March 1937.

Box 654

Folder 8

Correspondence, Prisoner Accounts, 1920-1921 (General and by Camp).

Box 654

Folder 9

Ration Accounts, September 1916.

Box 655

Folder 1

Ration Accounts, August 1916.

Box 655

Folder 2

Ration Accounts, July 1916.

Box 655

Folder 3

Ration Accounts, June 1916.

Box 655

Folder 4

Ration Accounts, May 1916.

Box 655

Folder 5

Ration Accounts, April 1916.

Box 655

Folder 6

Ration Accounts, March 1916.

Box 655

Folder 7

Ration Accounts, February 1916.

Box 655

Folder 8

Ration Accounts, January 1916.

Box 655

Folder 9

Ration Accounts, December 1915.

Box 655

Folder 10

Ration Accounts, November 1915.

Box 655

Folder 11

Ration Accounts, October 1915.

Box 655

Folder 12

Ration Accounts, September 1915.

Box 655

Folder 13

State Prisoners' Board Account, August 1917.

Box 656

Folder 1

State Prisoners' Board Account, July 1917.

Box 656

Folder 2

State Prisoners' Board Account, June 1917.

Box 656

Folder 3

State Prisoners' Board Account, May 1917.

Box 656

Folder 4

State Prisoners' Board Account, April 1917.

Box 656

Folder 5

State Prisoners' Board Account, March 1917.

Box 656

Folder 6

State Prisoners' Board Account, February 1917.

Box 656

Folder 7

State Prisoners' Board Account, January 1917.

Box 656

Folder 8

State Prisoners' Board Account, December 1916.

Box 657

Folder 1

State Prisoners' Board Account, November 1916.

Box 657

Folder 2

State Prisoners' Board Account, October 1916.

Box 657

Folder 3

State Prisoners' Board Account, September 1916.

Box 657

Folder 4

State Prisoners' Board Account, August 1916.

Box 657

Folder 5

State Prisoners' Board Account, July 1916.

Box 657

Folder 6

State Prisoners' Board Account, June 1916.

Box 657

Folder 7

State Prisoners' Board Account, May 1916.

Box 657

Folder 8

State Prisoners' Board Account, April 1916.

Box 657

Folder 9

State Prisoners' Board Account, March 1916.

Box 657

Folder 10

State Prisoners' Board Account, February 1916.

Box 658

Folder 1

State Prisoners' Board Account, January 1916.

Box 658

Folder 2

State Prisoners' Board Account, December 1915.

Box 658

Folder 3

State Prisoners' Board Account, November 1915.

Box 658

Folder 4

State Prisoners' Board Account, October 1915.

Box 658

Folder 5

State Prisoners' Board Account, September 1915.

Box 658

Folder 6

State Prisoners' Board Account, August 1915.

Box 658

Folder 7

State Prisoners' Board Account, July 1915.

Box 658

Folder 8

State Prisoners' Board Account, June 1915.

Box 658

Folder 9

State Prisoners' Board Account, May 1915

Box 658

Folder 10

State Prisoners' Board Account, April 1915.

Box 659

Folder 1

State Prisoners' Board Account, March 1915.

Box 659

Folder 2

State Prisoners' Board Account, February 1915.

Box 659

Folder 3

State Prisoners' Board Account, January 1915.

Box 659

Folder 4

State Prisoners' Board Account, December 1914.

Box 659

Folder 5

State Prisoners' Board Account, November 1914.

Box 659

Folder 6

State Prisoners' Board Account, October 1914.

Box 659

Folder 7

Lists of Employees of the State Convict Road Force, 1910.

Box 659

Folder 8

Equipment and Cost of Maintenance, undated.

Box 659

Folder 9

Account Book (Camps 1-14), 1909.

Volume 188

Account Book, Camp 7, 1915-1923.

Volume 272

Account Book, Camp 9, 1908-1915.

Volume 273

Cash Book, October 1918 to September 1923.

Volume 255

Disbursements, July 1915 to November 1916.

Volume 190

Disbursements, December 1916 to January 1919.

Volume 191

Disbursements, January 1919 to July 1921.

Volume 192

Disbursements, March 1921 to February 1922.

Volume 193

Disbursements, March 1922 to September 1923.

Volume 194

Disbursements, October 1923 to February 1925.

Volume 195

Disbursements, September 1930 to August 1932.

Volume 196

Disbursements (Jail Camps), September 1932 to October 1933.

Volume 197

Disbursements, November 1933 to [December] 1934.

Volume 198

Disbursements, January 1935 to January 1936.

Volume 199

Disbursements, February 1936 to February 1937.

Volume 200

Journal, Unidentified SCRF Camp, April 1922 to April 1925.

Volume 287

Ledger [list by name of Camp Sgts.], 1906-1909.

Volume 201

Ledger, 1906-1921.

Volume 222

Ledger, September 1921 to October 1922.

Volume 189

Monthly Time Book, 1916-1917 and 1917-1918.

Volume 202

Monthly Time Book (Jail/Stripemen), March to December 1923.

Volume 274

Pay Book Stubs, 1919.

Volume 268

Payments to Dr. M.H. Tridway for treatment of prisoners at Camp 6, April 1922 to May 1923.

Volume 203

List of subscriptions to "The Golden Link", May-August 1891 (p. 215).

Volume 203

Series VI. State Convict Lime Grinding Board, 1914-1934, 1937 (bulk 1914-1922).

Boxes 660-686, Oversize Box 2 and one volume. (box)

Extent

Extent: 12.10 cubic feet of records.

Scope and Content

The State Convict Lime Grinding Board series is housed in 27 boxes (including five volumes), one oversize folder and contains one volume. It is arranged into four (4) subseries. Subseries have been designated for: A. Minutes; B. Correspondence; C. Financial Records; and D. Records from the Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce. These records include correspondence, minutes, orders, reports, photographs, vouchers, invoices, bills of lading, payrolls and financial records. This series documents the activities of the State Convict Lime Grinding Board.

The State Convict Lime Grinding Board, comprised of the Governor, Superintendent and Commissioner of Agriculture, was created by the General Assembly in 1912. The Board was empowered to build facilities to grind limestone and to use convict labor. The Board was abolished by the state government reorganization act passed by the General Assembly in 1927 and its duties were transferred to the Board of Agriculture and Immigration.

Additional information on the creation of the State Convict Lime Grinding Board may be found in the records of Governor William Hodges Mann (1910-1914), Governor Henry Carter Stuart (1914-1918) and

Series VI. Subseries A: Minutes, 1914-1921, 1923.

Box 660.

Scope and Content

This subseries contains one box (one folder and one volume) and is arranged chronologically. These records contain the minutes of the State Convict Lime Grinding Board from 1914 to 1921 and 1923. The board consisted of three members: Governor (chairman), Commissioner of Agriculture and Penitentiary Superintendent. The Board was created by the General Assembly in 1914 and supervised the employment of state penitentiary convicts at State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1 (Staunton) and State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2. (Irvington). The 1927 state government reorganization act abolished the Board and transferred its duties to the Board of Agriculture and Immigration (later renamed Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce. Information in these records includes: correspondence, awarding of contracts, approval of bills and financial information, construction of plants, installation of machinery, and facility improvements. The minutes give insight into the decision-making process and governance of the State Convict Lime Grinding Board. The minutes are typed and are not indexed.

State Lime Grinding Board, Minutes, 1914-1915 (volume)

Box 660

State Lime Grinding Board, Minutes, 1916-1921, 1923.

Oversize Box 660 (box)

Folder 1

Series VI. Subseries B: Correspondence, 1914-1925.

Boxes 661-680. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in 20 boxes. The Correspondence subseries is further divided into: B.I. Construction of Plant No. 1, 1914-1915; B.II. Orders (both plants), 1915-1923; B.III. Secretary of State Lime Grinding Board, 1918-1925; B.IV. State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1, 1919-1922; B.V. State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, 1917-1922; B.VI. Orders for State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, 1917-1918; B.VII. Orders Shipped, 1917-1922, 1924; and B.VIII. Miscellaneous Records, 1916-1921.

Series VI.B.I. Construction of Plant No. 1, 1914-1915.

Box 661.

Scope and Content

The Construction of Plant No. 1 records are housed in five folders. Correspondence are from the Governor's Office regarding site selection, rail access, purchase and installation of equipment and the construction of State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1 in Staunton, Virginia.

Correspondence, 1914.

Box 661

Folder 1

Correspondence, 1914.

Box 661

Folder 2

Correspondence, 1914.

Box 661

Folder 3

Correspondence, ca. 1914.

Box 661

Folder 4

Maps and drawings showing proposed side track extension to State Lime Grinding Plant, Staunton, Va. (3 sheets), 1914.

Oversize Box 2 (box)

Folder 4

Correspondence, 1915.

Box 661

Folder 5

Series VI.B.II. Orders (both plants), 1915-1923.

Boxes 661-674. (box)

Scope and Content

The Orders (both plants), 1915-1923, are housed in 13 boxes. The orders are arranged by first letter of surname, then in reverse chronological order. The correspondence related to orders placed with the State Lime Convict Grinding Board.

VI.B.II.1. 1915-1919

Boxes 661-665. (box)

Correspondence, A, 1916-1919.

Box 661

Folder 6

Blueprints by Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., State Convict Lime Grinding Oyster Shell Plant, Irvington, Va., December 1916.

Oversize Box 2 (box)

Folder 4

Correspondence, B, 1917-1919 (part one).

Box 661

Folder 7

Correspondence, B, 1917-1919 (part two).

Box 662

Folder 1

Correspondence, B, 1917-1919 (part three).

Box 662

Folder 2

Correspondence, C, 1918.

Box 662

Folder 3

Correspondence, D, 1916, 1918.

Box 662

Folder 4

Correspondence, E, 1916-1919.

Box 662

Folder 5

Correspondence, F, 1916-1919 (part one).

Box 662

Folder 6

Correspondence, F, 1916-1919 (part two).

Box 662

Folder 7

Correspondence, G, 1915, 1918.

Box 662

Folder 8

Correspondence, K, 1915-1916.

Box 663

Folder 1

Correspondence, L, 1915-1916.

Box 663

Folder 2

Correspondence, P, 1916-1919 (part one).

Box 663

Folder 3

Correspondence, P, 1916-1919 (part two).

Box 663

Folder 4

Correspondence, R, 1916-1919 (part one).

Box 663

Folder 5

Correspondence, R, 1916-1919 (part two).

Box 663

Folder 6

Correspondence, S, 1915-1919 (part one).

Box 663

Folder 7

Correspondence, S, 1915-1919 (part two).

Box 664

Folder 1

Correspondence, S, 1915-1919 (part three).

Box 664

Folder 2

Correspondence, S, 1915-1919 (part four).

Box 664

Folder 3

Correspondence, T, 1917-1919 .

Box 664

Folder 4

Correspondence, U-V, 1916-1918.

Box 664

Folder 5

Correspondence, W-Y, 1917-1919 (part one).

Box 664

Folder 6

Correspondence, W-Y, 1917-1919 (part two).

Box 665

Folder 1

Correspondence, W-Y, 1917-1919 (part three).

Box 665

Folder 2

VI.B.II.2. 1919-1923

Boxes 665-674. (box)

Correspondence, A, 1920-1922.

Box 665

Folder 3

Correspondence, A, 1919-1920 (part one).

Box 665

Folder 4

Correspondence, A, 1919-1920 (part two).

Box 665

Folder 5

Correspondence, B, 1920-1922 (part one).

Box 665

Folder 6

Correspondence, B, 1920-1922 (part two).

Box 666

Folder 1

Correspondence, B, 1920-1922 (part three).

Box 666

Folder 2

Correspondence, B, 1919-1920 (part one).

Box 666

Folder 3

Correspondence, B, 1919-1920 (part two).

Correspondence, B, 1919-1920 (part two).

Box 666

Folder 4

Correspondence, B, 1919-1920 (part three).

Box 666

Folder 5

Correspondence, B, 1919-1920 (part four).

Box 666

Folder 6

Correspondence, B, 1919-1920 (part five).

Box 667

Folder 1

Correspondence, C, 1920-1922 (part one).

Box 667

Folder 2

Correspondence, C, 1920-1922 (part two).

Box 667

Folder 3

Correspondence, C, 1920-1922 (part three).

Box 667

Folder 4

Correspondence, C, 1919-1920 (part one).

Box 667

Folder 5

Correspondence, C, 1919-1920 (part two).

Box 667

Folder 6

Correspondence, C, 1919-1920 (part three).

Box 668

Folder 1

Correspondence, C, 1919-1920 (part four).

Box 668

Folder 2

Correspondence, C, 1919-1920 (part five).

Box 668

Folder 3

Correspondence, D, 1919-1922 (part one).

Box 668

Folder 4

Correspondence, D, 1919-1922 (part two).

Box 668

Folder 5

Correspondence, D, 1919-1922 (part three).

Box 668

Folder 6

Correspondence, D, 1919-1922 (part four).

Box 669

Folder 1

Correspondence, E, 1920-1922.

Box 669

Folder 2

Correspondence, E, 1919-1920.

Box 669

Folder 3

Correspondence, F, 1920-1922.

Box 669

Folder 4

Correspondence, F, 1919-1920 (part one).

Box 669

Folder 5

Correspondence, F, 1919-1920 (part two).

Box 669

Folder 6

Correspondence, G, 1920-1922 (part one).

Box 669

Folder 7

Correspondence, G, 1920-1922 (part two).

Box 670

Folder 1

Correspondence, G, 1919-1920 (part one).

Box 670

Folder 2

Correspondence, G, 1919-1920 (part two).

Box 670

Folder 3

Correspondence, H, 1920-1922 (part one).

Box 670

Folder 4

Correspondence, H, 1920-1922 (part two).

Box 670

Folder 5

Correspondence, I, 1919-1922.

Box 670

Folder 6

Correspondence, J, 1920-1922.

Box 670

Folder 7

Correspondence, K, 1920-1922.

Box 671

Folder 1

Correspondence, L, 1920-1922.

Box 671

Folder 2

Correspondence, Mc, 1920-1923.

Box 671

Folder 3

Correspondence, M, 1920-1922 (part one).

Box 671

Folder 4

Correspondence, M, 1920-1922 (part two).

Box 671

Folder 5

Correspondence, M, 1920-1922 (part three).

Box 671

Folder 6

Correspondence, M, 1919-1920 (part one).

Box 671

Folder 7

Correspondence, M, 1919-1920 (part two).

Box 672

Folder 1

Correspondence, M, 1919-1920 (part three).

Box 672

Folder 2

Correspondence, M, 1919-1920 (part four).

Box 672

Folder 3

Correspondence, M, 1919-1920 (part five).

Box 672

Folder 4

Correspondence, N, 1920-1922.

Box 672

Folder 5

Correspondence, O, 1920-1922.

Box 672

Folder 6

Correspondence, P, 1920-1922 (part one).

Box 672

Folder 7

Correspondence, P, 1920-1922 (part two).

Box 673

Folder 1

Correspondence, Q, 1919-1922.

Box 673

Folder 2

Correspondence, R, 1920-1922 (part one).

Box 673

Folder 3

Correspondence, R, 1920-1922 (part two).

Box 673

Folder 4

Correspondence, S, 1920-1922 (part one).

Box 673

Folder 5

Correspondence, S, 1920-1922 (part two).

Box 673

Folder 6

Correspondence, S, 1920-1922 (part three).

Box 673

Folder 7

Correspondence, T, 1921-1922 (part one).

Box 673

Folder 8

Correspondence, T, 1920-1921 (part two).

Box 674

Folder 1

Correspondence, U, 1919-1921.

Box 674

Folder 2

Correspondence, V, 1919-1922.

Box 674

Folder 3

Correspondence, W, 1920-1922 (part one).

Box 674

Folder 4

Correspondence, W, 1920-1922 (part two).

Box 674

Folder 5

Correspondence, W, 1920-1922 (part three).

Box 674

Folder 6

Correspondence, Y-Z, 1919-1922.

Box 674

Folder 7

Correspondence, [alpha], 1919-1922.

Box 674

Folder 8

Correspondence, [chronological], 1919-1923.

Box 674

Folder 9

Series VI.B.III. Secretary of State Convict Lime Grinding Board, 1918-1925.

Boxes 675-676. (box)

Scope and Content

The Secretary of State Convict Lime Grinding Board correspondence are housed in two boxes and arranged in reverse chronological order. F.P. Eastman served as Secretary from 1918 to June 1919; H.E. Fitzgerald served from June 1919 to 1925. The correspondence are from the Superintendent of Plant No. 1 in Staunton (R.T. Jones, 1918-1919 and W.F. Smyth), Superintendent of Plant No. 2 in Irvington (J.W. Woodland) and customers. Topics include problems with orders, status of orders, status of Irvington Plan and production reports from each plant.

Correspondence, 1924-1925.

Box 675

Folder 1

Correspondence, 1922 (part one)

Correspondence, 1923 (part one).

Box 675

Folder 2

Correspondence, 1923 (part two).

Box 675

Folder 3

Correspondence, 1923 (part three).

Box 675

Folder 4

Correspondence, 1923 (part four).

Box 675

Folder 5

Correspondence, 1923 (part five).

Box 675

Folder 6

Correspondence, 1923 (part six).

Box 676

Folder 1

Correspondence, 1922-1923.

Box 676

Folder 2

Correspondence, 1921-1922.

Box 676

Folder 3

Correspondence, 1920-1921.

Box 676

Folder 4

Correspondence, 1918-1920.

Box 676

Folder 5

Correspondence, 1918.

Box 676

Folder 6

Series VI.B.IV. State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1, 1919-1922.

Box 677.

Scope and Content

The State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1 correspondence are housed in one box and are arranged in reverse chronological order. The correspondence are between the Secretary of State Convict Lime Grinding Board (F.P. Eastman and H.E. Fitzgerald) and the Superintendent of Plant No. 1 in Staunton (R.T. Jones, 1918-1919 and W.F. Smyth). Subjects include: plant operations, orders, prisoner escapes, equipment problems, and problems obtaining freight cars from the Chesapeake and Ohio Railway.

Notable documents include: wreck of railroad car halting production, 27 June 1919 (b677, f5); mistakes with orders by Supt. Jones, 30 June 1919 (b677, f5); and Jones replaced by W.F. Smyth, 15 July 1919 and 20 July 1919 (b677, f4).

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1, Staunton, Virginia, 1921-1922.

Box 677

Folder 1

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1, Staunton, Virginia, 1920-1921.

Box 677

Folder 2

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1, Staunton, Virginia, 1919-1920.

Box 677

Folder 3

Blueprints, Railroad Track Scale, undated (2 sheets).

Oversize Box 2 (box)

Folder 4

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1, Staunton, Virginia, 1919.

Box 677

Folder 4

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1, Staunton, Virginia, 1919.

Box 677

Folder 5

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1, Staunton, Virginia, 1919.

Box 677

Folder 6

Series VI.B.V. State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, 1917-1922.

Boxes 678-679. (box)

Scope and Content

The State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2 correspondence are housed in two boxes and are arranged in reverse chronological order. The correspondence are between the Secretary of State Convict Lime Grinding Board (F.P. Eastman and H.E. Fitzgerald) and the Superintendent of Plant No. 2 in Irvington (J.W. Woodland (1917-1922) and B.F. Guthrie (1922)). Subjects include: equipment for plant, problems with equipment, selection of plant site, selection of Superintendent (J.B. Woodland, 20 March 1917, see 30 March 1917, b678, f5), prisoner discipline, orders, supplies and liquidation of lime when plant closed in 1922.

Notable documents include: letter to Woodland from Fitzgerald, 6 January 1921 stating that the plant has operated at a great loss to the state [no state appropriation to run either plant] (b679, f1); Woodland's last letter, 11 April 1922, mentions he is leaving on 15 April 1922 (b679, f1); B.F. Guthrie's first letter as Supt., 26 April 1922 (b679, f1); letter to Guthrie from Fitzgerald, 21 October 1922, stating that the Convict Lime Board sold all of the ground oyster shell lime at Irvington plant to J.W. Marshall effective 1 November 1922; and Guthrie informed his salary ends on same day (b679, f1).

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, Irvington, Virginia, Correspondence, 1918-1919.

Box 678

Folder 1

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, Irvington, Virginia, Correspondence, 1917-1918.

Box 678

Folder 2

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, Irvington, Virginia, Correspondence, 1917.

Box 678

Folder 3

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, Irvington, Virginia, Correspondence, 1917.

Box 678

Folder 4

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, Irvington, Virginia, Correspondence, 1917.

Box 678

Folder 5

Papers in Connection with New Plant at Irvington, 1916-1917.

Box 678

Folder 6

Papers in Connection with New Plant at Irvington (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company, Inc.), 1916-1918.

Box 678

Folder 7

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, Irvington, Virginia, Correspondence, 1920-1922.

Box 679

Folder 1

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, Irvington, Virginia, Correspondence, 1919-1920.

Box 679

Folder 2

State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, Irvington, Virginia, Correspondence, 1919.

Box 679

Folder 3

Series VI.B.VI. Orders for State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, 1917-1918.

Box 679.

Scope and Content

Orders for State Lime Grinding Plant No. 2, 1917-1918, are housed in four folders and are arranged by first letter of surname and reverse chronologically therein.

Correspondence, A-C, 1917-1918.

Box 679

Folder 4

Correspondence, D-J, 1917-1918.

Box 679

Folder 5

Correspondence, K-O, 1917-1918.

Box 679

Folder 6

Correspondence, P-T, 1917-1918.

Box 679

Folder 7

Series VI.B.VII. Orders Shipped, 1917-1922, 1924.

Box 680.

Scope and Content

Orders Shipped are housed in four folders and are arranged chronologically.

Orders Shipped, 1924.

Box 680

Folder 1

Orders Shipped, 1920-1922.

Box 680

Folder 2

Orders Shipped, 1919-1920.

Box 680

Folder 3

Orders Shipped, 1918-1920.

Box 680

Folder 4

Series VI.B.VIII. Miscellaneous Records, 1916-1921.

Box 680.

Scope and Content

The Miscellaneous Records, 1916-1921, are housed in three folders. Notable documents: State Board of Health monthly reports for Plant 1 and 2. Each report lists the name of physician, number, name of prisoner, age, date received, weight, vaccinated for small pox and typhoid, evidence of syphilis, days lost and reason why. The following reports are extant: Plant No. 1, May 1919, June 1919, August 1919, December 1919, March 1920, April 1920, August 1920, March 1921, June 1921 and Plant No. 2 undated (b680, f7).

Miscellaneous Shipments and Invoices, 1916-1921.

Box 680

Folder 5

Statements, 1917-1920.

Box 680

Folder 6

State Board of Health, Reports of Lime Plant 1 and 2, 1919-1921.

Box 680

Folder 7

Series VI. Subseries C: Financial Records, 1914-1924.

Boxes 681-685. (box)

Scope and Content

This subseries contains one volume and is housed in five boxes. The Correspondence subseries is further divided by vouchers and Daily Reports of the Superintendent.

Series VI.C.I. Vouchers, 1914-1916, 1923.

Boxes 681-682. (box)

Scope and Content

Vouchers, 1914-1916, 1923, are housed in two boxes and arranged by voucher number and/or date.

Vouchers, No. 1 - No. 25, 1914-1915.

Box 681

Folder 1

Vouchers, No. 26 - No. 55, 1915.

Box 681

Folder 2

Vouchers, No. 56 - No. 84, 1915.

Box 681

Folder 3

Vouchers, No. 85 - No. 117, 1915.

Box 681

Folder 4

Vouchers, No. 118 - No. 149, 1915.

Box 681

Folder 5

Vouchers, No. 150 - No. 182, 1915.

Box 681

Folder 6

Vouchers, No. 183 - No. 199, 1915.

Box 682

Folder 1

Vouchers, No. 85 - No. 120, 1915-1916.

Box 682

Folder 2

Vouchers, No. 121 - No. 157, 1915-1916.

Box 682

Folder 3

Vouchers, No. 158 - No. 186, 1915-1916, Orders and 1923.

Box 682

Folder 4

Series VI.C.II. Daily Reports of the Superintendent, 1917-1918, 1920-1924.

Boxes 683-685. (box)

Scope and Content

Daily Reports of the Superintendent, 1917-1918, 1920-1924, are housed in three boxes and are arranged in reverse chronological order. The Daily Reports contain invoices and bills of lading for each order made at Plant No. 1 in Staunton. Each invoice lists the customer, date, kind and amount of material ordered, and price.

Daily Report of Superintendent, 1924.**Box 683****Folder 1****Daily Report of Superintendent, 1924.****Box 683****Folder 2****Daily Report of Superintendent, 1924.****Box 683****Folder 3****Daily Report of Superintendent, 1923.****Box 683****Folder 4****Daily Report of Superintendent, 1923.****Box 683****Folder 5****Daily Report of Superintendent, 1923.****Box 683****Folder 6****Daily Report of Superintendent, 1923.****Box 684****Folder 1****Daily Report of Superintendent, 1923.****Box 684****Folder 2****Daily Report of Superintendent, 1923.****Box 684****Folder 3****Daily Report of Superintendent, 1923.****Box 684****Folder 4****Daily Report of Superintendent, 1923.****Box 684****Folder 5**

Daily Report of Superintendent, 1922-1923.

Box 684

Folder 6

Daily Report of Superintendent, 1922.

Box 685

Folder 1

Daily Report of Superintendent, 1922.

Box 685

Folder 2

Daily Report of Superintendent, 1920-1921.

Box 685

Folder 3

[Daily Report of Superintendent], 1917-1918.

Box 685

Folder 4

Account Book, 1917-1924.

Volume 289

Series VI. Subseries D: Records from the Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce, 1914-1934, 1937.

Box 686.

Scope and Content

This subseries is housed in one box (one folder and four volumes) and was originally accessioned with records from the Dept. of Agriculture and Commerce (accession 27951) and added to the Penitentiary collection. The folder contains a picture of the mill at the State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1, Staunton, with Chesapeake and Ohio box car siding, undated., and a picture of the State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1, showing quarry, mill, office, and compound, 1937. The volumes include: Time book and payroll record for employees, November, 1914-January, 1922, 63 p.; Time book and payroll record for employees, January 1, 1922-August 31, 1934, 151 p.; Prisoners' record and plant disbursement record, November, 1914-December, 1922, 349 p.; Prisoners' time record, December 1914-January, 1922, 179 p. The State Lime Grinding Plant No. 1 in Staunton, Virginia, ceased operations on December 31, 1972.

Pictures of State Lime Grinding Plant, No. Staunton, Virginia, ca. 1937.

Box 686

Time Book and Payroll Record for Employees, November 1914 - January 1922 (volume).

Box 686

Time Book and Payroll Record for Employees, January 1922 - August 1934 (volume).

Box 686

Prisoners' Time Record Book, December 1914 - January 1922 (volume).

Box 686

Convict Records, undated, and Financial Ledger, December 1914 - December 1922 (volume).

Box 686

Series VII. Financial Records, 1879-1881, 1884-1980 (bulk 1895-1933).

Boxes 687-692. (box)

Volumes 205-221, 223-254, 256-267, 275-286, 288. (volume)

Extent

Extent: 2.69 cubic feet of records and 76 volumes.

Scope and Content

The Financial Records series is housed in six boxes and contains 76 volumes. Series contains a variety of financial records related to accounting, procurement of supplies, pay roll, inmate accounts and transportation expenditures by the Virginia State Penitentiary. These records include account books, cash books, journals, ledgers, and receipt books. The original order and grouping of these volumes is unclear, but an attempt was made by the processing archivist to keep similar records together based upon the headings of each volume and/or its' contents. In many instances, there are significant gaps in type of record and date. The records in this series document various aspects of the financial history of the Virginia State Penitentiary. Researchers should note that the annual reports of the Penitentiary contain financial statements (see Series III. Board of Directors, Subseries C: Annual Reports). Financial information on the State Convict Road Force can be found in Series V. SCRF, Subseries D: Financial Records.

Notable financial records include: the check book for the purchase of the electric chair, 1908 (volume 220), inmate accounts which tracked the money earned and spent by prisoners (volumes 235-237), and pay roll material for Penitentiary guards and staff, 1903-1919 (volumes 218, 219 and 266) and 1945-1947 (volume 267).

Payroll, Virginia Penitentiary, Assistants at Executions, October 1917.

Box 687

Folder 1

Payroll, Virginia Penitentiary Officers, 1928-1932.

Box 687

Folder 2

Payroll, Virginia Penitentiary Guards, 1928-1930.

Box 687

Folder 3

Payroll, Virginia Penitentiary Guards, 1931-1933.

Box 687

Folder 4

Payroll, Virginia Penitentiary, Hourly Employees, 1931-1933.

Box 687

Folder 5

Certificates of Deposit, Virginia Penitentiary, 1930-1933.

Box 687

Folder 6

Petty Cash Reimbursement Vouchers, 1928-1933.

Box 687

Folder 7

Correspondence, 1921-1923.

Box 687

Folder 8

National Pants Company, 1929-1933 (part one).

Box 687

Folder 9

National Pants Company, 1929-1933 (part two).

Box 688

Folder 1

Vouchers, No. 359-No. 367, 1908.

Box 688

Folder 2

Vouchers, No. 2001-No. 2027, 1908.

Box 688

Folder 3

Vouchers, No. 2028-No. 2056, 1908.

Box 688

Folder 4

Vouchers, No. 1175-No. 1223 (not inclusive), 1915.

Box 688

Folder 5

Vouchers, No. 1226-No. 1253, 1915.

Box 688

Folder 6

Vouchers, No. 1254-No. 1272, 1915.

Box 689

Folder 1

Vouchers, (unnumbered), 1915-1916.

Box 689

Folder 2

Vouchers, No. 1907-No. 1926, 1917.

Box 689

Folder 3

Vouchers, No. 1927-No. 1948, 1917.

Box 689

Folder 4

Vouchers, No. 2206-No. 2230, 1917.

Box 689

Folder 5

Vouchers, No. 2231-No. 2254, 1917.

Box 689

Folder 6

Vouchers for Goods for Prisoners, 1916-1917.

Box 689

Folder 7

Unidentified Financial Records, 1918-1919.

Box 689

Folder 8

Penitentiary Exchange Orders, 1923 and undated.

Box 689

Folder 9

Collection Sheet from Prisoners authorizing their accounts to be charged for the purpose of purchasing a present for Capt. S.T. Smith, undated.

Box 689

Folder 10

Financial Statements, 1907.

Box 690

Folder 1

Financial Statements, October 1912 - January 1914.

Box 690

Folder 2

Financial Statements, June 1920, October 1920-August 1921, December 1926.

Box 690

Folder 3

Account Sales, 1900-1904.

Box 690

Folder 4

Financial Statements, Capital Outlays, 1951-1954.

Box 691

Folder 1

Financial Statements of Maintenance and Operations, 1944-1948.

Box 691

Folder 2

Financial Statements of Maintenance and Operations, 1949-1952.

Box 691

Folder 3

Budget Materials, 1941-1951 (part one).

Box 691

Folder 4

Budget Materials, 1941-1951 (part two).

Box 691

Folder 5

Budget Materials, 1941-1951 (part three).

Box 691

Folder 6

Financial Statement, undated.

Box 692

Folder 1

Charges for Meals, etc., 1926-1927.

Box 692

Folder 2

Condensed Cash Book, Expenditures/Bills Paid, April 1896 to September 1902.

Volume 205

Journal, Expenditures, April 1913 to May 1922.

Volume 206

Account Book, Cash, Accounts Payable, 1975-1976.

Volume 207

Ledger, 1880 to 1899.

Volume 208

Ledger, 1899 to 1921.

Volume 209

Account Book, April 1931 to December 1932.

Volume 210

Account Book, December 1972 to July 1974.

Volume 211

Journal, General Accounts, October 1880 to September 1899.

Volume 212

Account Book, [General Accounts], January 1898 to September 1907.

Volume 213

Account Book, [General Accounts], October 1907 to September 1915.

Volume 214

Ledger, General Accounts, 1921 to 1945.

Volume 215

General Journal [for Penitentiary Exchange], July 1933 to December 1937.

Volume 288

General Journal, 1975-1980.

Volume 216

Account Book, Penitentiary Contingency Fund, October 1918 to December 1919.

Volume 217

Account Book, Pay Roll, February 1903 to July 1910.

Volume 218

Account Book, Pay Roll, August 1910 to April 1919.

Volume 219

Check Book for the Electric Chair, 1908.

Volume 220

Contracts, October 1899 to December 1916.

Volume 221

Ledger, Prison Orders to Pay Money, 4 October 1913 to 29 July 1918 .

Volume 223

Ledger, 1917.

Volume 224

Ledger, 1923-1927.

Volume 225

Ledger, State Highway Department, Tag Plant, 28 May 1928 to 6 February 1932.

Volume 226

Virginia State Penitentiary, Annual Appropriations, 1930-1931 to 1934-1935.

Volume 226

Ledger, Virginia State Penitentiary, 1 April 1941 to 30 January 1943.

Volume 227

Southampton Farm, 1 April 1941 to 31 December 1942 (page 120).

Volume 227

Ledger, September 1965 to December 1967 (304-998).

Volume 228

Ledger, 13 May 1970 to 15 December 1972 (2078-2609, 1-893).

Volume 229

General Ledger and Journal Entries, 1974-1979 (folder).

Volume 275

Index to Ledger, undated.

Volume 230

Unidentified Index, undated.

Volume 276

[Industrial Department?] General Ledger Trial Balance, 1948 to 1957.

Volume 281

[Industrial Department] General Ledger, 1938-1963.

Volume 282

[Industrial Department] General Ledger, 1958-1963.

Volume 283

[Industrial Department] Accounts Receivable, 1967-1968.

Volume 284

[Industrial Department] Purchase Orders and Accounts, 1969-1970.

Volume 285

Industrial Department, Bills Receivable, 1921-1928.

Volume 286

Receipt Book, 16 August 1894 to 13 August 1895.

Volume 231

Receipt Book, 17 August 1895 to 29 March 1897.

Volume 232

Receipt Book, General Fund No. 1, 4 January 1906 to 19 August 1908.

Volume 233

Ledger, Sales/Deposits, January 1939 to May 1960 [missing].

Volume 234

Inmate Accounts, 1895 to 1897.

Volume 235

Ledger, Inmate Accounts, 1897 to 1903.

Volume 236

Inmate Accounts, Dead and Escaped Prisoners, ca. 1919 to ca. 1957.

Volume 237

Receipts for Payments to Prisoners from Prisoners' Fund, October 1901 to July 1908.

Volume 238

Receipts for Payments to Prisoners from Prisoners' Fund, May 1914 to May 1922.

Volume 239

List of Prisoners Assigned to Carpenter Force, 1936.

Volume 277

Inmate Accounts, 1946-1955 (52502-53999).

Volume 278

Ledger, Payments to Railroads for Prisoner Transportation, 1879-1881.

Volume 240

Register, Prisoner Transportation, January 1901 to June 1914.

Volume 241

Ledger, Prisoner Transportation (Guard Expenses?), December 1904 to December 1909.

Volume 242

Account Book, Criminal Expenses (Transportation), October 1895 to October 1906.

Volume 243

Account Book, Criminal Charges (Transportation), 7 October 1896 to 17 April 1901.

Volume 244

Account Book, Penitentiary Criminal Charges, October 1898 to November 1900.

Volume 245

Account Book, Penitentiary Criminal Charges, October 1901 to September 1902.

Volume 246

Account Book, Penitentiary Criminal Charges, January to June 1903.

Volume 247

[Account Book, Criminal Expenses (Transportation), November 1906 to October 1922.

Volume 248

Account Book, Trial Balance, June 1914 to March 1920.

Volume 249

Ledger, Guard Expenses, October 1896 to June 1908.

Volume 250

Ledger, Guard Expenses, July 1908 to December 1919.

Volume 251

Ledger, Guard Expenses, January 1920 to March 1933.

Volume 252

Cash Book, January 1884 to December 1899 [in folder].

Volume 253

Cash Book, July 1906 to September 1918.

Volume 254

Cash Book, July 1911 to September 1921.

Volume 256

Cash Book, July 1924 to May 1926.

Volume 257

[Prisoners'] Cash Book, October 1920 to June 1923.

Volume 258

Cash Book, October 1923 to March 1929.

Volume 259

Cash Book [?] [Received/Paid Out], July 1925 to November 1930 [in folder].

Volume 260

Cash Register, December 1930 to November 1938.

Volume 261

Cash Book, January 1939 to May 1960.

Volume 262

Cash Book, April 1955 to June 1958.

Volume 263

Cash Book, October 1961 to December 1964.

Volume 264

Cash Book, December 1964 to April 1968.

Volume 265

Monthly Time Book (Penitentiary Guards), February 1914 to September 1916.

Volume 266

Monthly Time Book (Penitentiary Guards), 16 December 1945 to 15 June 1947.

Volume 267

Employee Payroll Book, 1957-1962.

Volume 279

Employee Payroll Book, 1960-1962.

Volume 280

Series VIII. Blueprints and Drawings, 1940-1984.

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Extent

Extent: 1.33 cubic feet of records.

Scope and Content

The Blueprints and Drawings series is housed in four oversized folders in one map case. Series contains a variety of blueprints and drawings related to improvements or proposed improvements to the Virginia State Penitentiary. This series is not comprehensive. Researchers should search the catalog for other collections containing blueprints and drawings of the Penitentiary.

No. 2 - Proposed New Roof and Security Ceiling, Cell Block "A" Building, 27 April 1960, Carl M. Linder and Son (1 sheet).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

No. 2 - Heating System Improvements, Cell Block "A", 1 May 1980, Roach, Merce and Faison, Inc. (5 sheet).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

No. 4 - Maximum Security Building, 25 January 1951, Carneal and Johnston (27 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

No. 11 - Addition to Mezzanine, Woodworking Shop, Industrial Department, April 1958 (27 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

No. 12 - New Boiler House, 29 November 1940, Carneal, Johnston and Wright (2 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

No. 12 - Replacement of Oil Storage Tank, September 1981 (1 sheet).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

No. 14 - Office Building, State Convict Road Force, 25 February 1981 (7 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

No. 15 - Penitentiary Section of Warehouse, November 1950 (1 sheet).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

No. 16 - State Penitentiary and State Convict Road Force, Warehouse, 6 April 1950 (1 sheet).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

No. 17 - Warehouse for Dept. of Welfare and Institutions, Belvidere and Spring Streets, 24 February 1964, Whitmore, Chichester Architects (15 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

No. 18 - Corrections Building, 2 July 1942, Carneal, Johnston and Wright (8 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

Miscellaneous - Site Plan/Tunnels and Power House, ca. 1984, Terrence, Dreelin Farthing and Buford, Inc. (9 sheets, 2 copies).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

Blueprints, New Guard Box, New Wall, Northeast Corner, 7 October 1957 (4 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 1

Blueprints, Virginia State Penitentiary, Floor Plan for Cell Building, 22 September 1981, Vincent McKinle (8 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 2

Blueprints, Virginia State Penitentiary, Law Library and Recreation Building, 8 June 1981 (2 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 2

Blueprints, Virginia State Penitentiary, C Building - Maximum Security, undated (3 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 2

Blueprints, Virginia State Penitentiary, undated (17 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 3

Blueprints, Virginia State Penitentiary, Chapel, 23 December 1970 (2 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 3

Blueprints, Virginia State Penitentiary, unidentified building, undated (3 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 3

Blueprints, Guard Quarters, 30 December 1970, DWI School of Drafting (5 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 4

Photostat - Organizational Chart, Dept. of Welfare and Institutions, Division of Corrections, 12 September 1958 (2 copies).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 4

Blueprints - Inmate Holding Area, Medical College of Virginia (MCV) South Hospital Basement, undated (7 sheets).

Map Case G2 (Map-Case)

Drawer 5

Folder 4